# **TECHNICAL MANUAL**

# OPERATOR'S, ORGANIZATIONAL, DIRECT SUPPORT AND GENERAL SUPPORT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

# RADAR SET AN/SPS-64(V) 5 (NSN 5840-01-034-3946) TRUE MOTION/ANTI-COLLISION

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

**30 NOVEMBER 1981** 

### HIGH VOLTAGE WARNING

Do not open any of the units when the radar is on; high voltages, which could be fatal to anyone coming in contact with them, are present within the indicator, MTR, and antenna pedestal.

Disconnect ship's power from the indicator and the MTR before attempting any maintenance; otherwise, ship's power will be present at terminals inside the MTR, indicator, and antenna pedestal.

#### WARNINGS

Microwave receiver protector tube V3 in the receiver-transmitter contains radioactive material, Tritium (H-3).

As long as the tube is unbroken it does not emit any harmful radiation and is safe to handle. If the tube is broken, avoid skin contact and notify the local Radiological Protection Officer (RPO) for assistance. If skin contact is made with any area suspected of being contaminated with Tritium, immediately clean the skin with lukewarm water and a nonabrasive soap and call the local RPO for further decontamination procedures. Disposal of radioactive microwave receiver protector tubes not in equipment, damaged or broken shall be handled as radioactive waste in accordance with AR 755-15.

The statements below are a brief summary of the safety warnings. Full warning precautions appear throughout the test before any procedure which involves dangerous voltages.

#### **RADIATION HAZARD**

Be extremely careful to avoid possible harmful effects (particularly to the eyes) of radiation from radar transmissions.

To avoid harmful radiation, the indicator POWER switch should be turned to the ST BY or OFF position when working on the antenna. Never look directly into the antenna from a distance of less than 6 feet when the radar is operational.

EXTREMELY DANGEROUS VOLTAGES EXIST IN THE FOLLOWING UNITS: BEFORE TOUCHING ANY PARTS, DISCHARGE ANY STORED HIGH VOLTAGE USING A WELL-INSULATED GROUNDING LEAD.

Receiver-transmitter Indicator 9,000 and 12,000 volts 17,000 volts

Many power supplies use a floating common bus which operates at voltages between -75 and -175 v with respect to chassis. Be extremely careful.

#### WARRANTY RADAR SYSTEM SPS-64(V)

Raytheon warrants each new radar to be free of defects in material and workmanship and will exchange any parts proven to be defective, at no charge, for a period of one year from the date of original installation, except for specialized electron power tubes, provided the radar has been properly installed and operated. The warranty is contingent upon receipt of an installation report and warranty certificate completed by the installing firm.

Specialized electron power tubes (Magnetron, Modulator, CRT, and T/R Limiter) will be replaced, if proven to be defective, at no charge for a period of six months or 1000 hours of use, whichever comes first, after the date of original installation.

If, upon inspection of Raytheon or one of its authorized representatives, the radar proves to be defective and has not been damaged by accident, abuse or misuse, it will be repaired during normal working hours by an authorized Raytheon Service Station at no charge for a period of six months after the date of original installation. Travel cost of Raytheon's authorized radar service station representative up to a total of 50 highway miles will be borne by Raytheon.

Raytheon equipment, or parts thereof, which have been repaired or altered outside of its plant except by authorized Raytheon Service Stations, are not warranted in any respect.\*

Raytheon shall not be liable for special or consequential damages of any nature with respect to any merchandise or services sold, rendered or delivered. This certificate is the only warranty expressed or implied by Raytheon, except as to title. Raytheon reserves the right to make changes or improvements on previously sold equipments.

This warranty is effective only with respect to the original purchaser from Raytheon Marine Company or an authorized Raytheon Commercial Dealer.

#### \* EXCEPTION

U.S. Government personnel who have successfully completed a Raytheon Marine Company approved training course are authorized to perform the following operations without voiding the warranty.

- 1. Certify installations of equipment on which factory training was received.
- 2. Replace any component furnished as shipboard spares, and make necessary adjustments on such equipment.

The material in this manual was furnished by Raytheon Marine Company

TECHNICAL MANUAL

No. 11-5840-360-14-2

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, DC, 30 November 1981

#### OPERATOR'S, ORGANIZATIONAL, DIRECT SUPPORT AND GENERAL SUPPORT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

#### RADAR SET AN/SPS-64(V) 5 (NSN 5840-01-034-3946) TRUE MOTION/ANTI-COLLISION

#### REPORTING ERRORS AND RECOMMENDING IMPROVEMENTS

You can help improve this manual. If you find any mistakes or if you know of a way to improve the procedures, please let us know. Mail your letter, DA Form 2028 (Recommended Changes to Publications and Blank Forms), or DA Form 2028-2 located in back of this manual, direct to: Commander, US Army Communications and Electronics Materiel Readiness Command, ATTN: DRSEL-ME-MQ, Fort Monmouth, NJ 07703.

In either case a reply will be furnished to you.

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### Paragraph

SECTION	0	INTRODUCTION	
	0.1	Scope of Manual	0-1
	0.2	Indexes of Publication	0-1
	0.3	Maintenance Forms, Records, and Reports	0-1
	0.4	Administrative Storage	0-1
	0.5	Destruction of Army Electronics Materiel	0-1
	0.6	Reporting Equipment Improvement Recommendations (EIR's)	0-1

A complete set of Technical Manuals for the AN/SPS-64(V) 5 consists of 3 volumes: TM-11-5840-360-14-1-1, Relative Motion, Chapters 0-5; TM 11-5840-360-14-1-2, Relative Motion, Chapter 6; and TM-11-5840-360-14-2, True Motion/Anti-Collision.

#### Page

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### **SECTION 1**

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Page

1.1	Introduction	1-1
1.1.1	Purpose of Manual	1-1
1.1.2	Features of the TM/EP Unit	1-1
1.2	Physical Description	1-1
1.2.1	TM/EP Headset	1-4
1.2.2	TM/EP Digital Card Cage	1-4
1.2.3	Low Voltage Power Supply	1-4
1.2.4	Joystick Assembly	1-4
1.2.5	Sin/Cos (Heading) Potentiometer Assembly	1-4
1.2.6	EBL Assembly	1-4
1.3	Equipment Supplied	1-4
1.4	Functional Description	1-5
1.5	Specifications	1-6
1.6	PCB and Component Spares	1-6

#### SECTION 2

#### INSTALLATION

General	2-1
TM/EP Indicator Installation	2-1
Basic Indicator Installation	2-1
Speed Log Connections	2-1
System Checkout	2-1
	General TM/EP Indicator Installation Basic Indicator Installation Speed Log Connections System Checkout

### **SECTION 3**

### OPERATION

3.1	Operating Controls and Indicators	3-1
3.2	System Operation	3-1
3.2.1	Initial Radar Indicator Setup	3-1
3.2.2	Turn-on Procedure	3-1
3.2.3	Initiating True Motion Operation	3-2
3.2.4	Turn-off Procedure	3-5
3.2.5	Emergency Operation	3-5
3.3	Detailed Functions of Controls	3-6
3.3.1	REL/TRUE Switch	3-6
3.3.2	OFFSET Switch	3-6
3.3.3	RESET Switch	3-7
3.3.4	RESET Indicator	3-7
3.3.5	MAN/LOG Switch	3-7
3.3.6	MAN SPEED (KN) Thumbwheel Switches	3-7
3.3.7	DRIFT SPEED (KN) Switches and DRIFT DIRECTION (DEG) Control	3-7
3.3.8	DIMMER Control	3-8
3.3.9	PLOTTING Control Group	3-8

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd)

#### **SECTION 3**

#### OPERATION

Page

	(/ERI TRIJE/ERI REI Switch	3-8
3 3 11 TARGET S	ELECT Thumbwheel	3-10
		0.40
3.3.12 TIME (MIN	) Indicator	3-10
3.3.13 TIME MAR	K Control	3-10
3.3.14 PLOT ERA	SE Switch	3-10
3.3.15 STATUS Ir	dicators	3-11
3.3.16 TRIAL MN	VR Switch	3-11
3.3.17 Joystick Co	ontrol (TGT MARK EBL ORIGIN)	3-11
3.4 True Motio	n Operating Procedures	3-12
3.4.1 Head-up O	peration	3-12
3.4.2 GYRO Stal	bilized Operation	3-13
3.4.3 Trial Mane	Jver	3-20
3.4.4 Plotting in	Relative Mode	3-23
3.4.5 Drift Measu	urement .	3-23

## **SECTION 4**

## THEORY OF OPERATION

4.1	General	4-1
4.2	Functional Block Diagram Description	4-1
4.2.1	TM/EP Headset	4-1
4.2.2	TM/EP Digital Card Cage	4-2
4.2.3	TM/EP Low Voltage Power Supply (LVPS)	4-5
4.3	Detailed Circuit Description.	4-7
4.3.1	Time Display PCB (A20A1)	4-7
4.3.2	Time Display Driver PCB (A20A2)	4-7
4.3.3	Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3)	4-8
4.3.4	Low Voltage Power Supply (LVPS) (A20A8)	4-10
4.3.5	Analog PCB (A20A9A1)	4-11
4.3.6	Processor PCB (A20A9A2)	4-14
4.3.7	Memory PCB (A20A9A3)	4-17
4.3.8	Digital PCB (A20A9A4)	4-19

## **SECTION 5**

### MAINTE NANCE

5.1	Precautions	5-1
5.1.1	Authorized Service	5-1
5.1.2	Safety	5-1
5.2	Tools, Test Equipment, and Accessories	5-1
5.3	Parts Location	5-2
5.4	Preventive Maintenance	5-2
5.4.1	Condensation Prevention	5-2
5.4.2	Inspection	5-4
5.5	Service Adjustments	5-4

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd)

#### **SECTION 5**

#### MAINTENANCE

Page

5.5.1	TM/EP Power Supply Adjustments	5-4
5.5.2	TM/EP Input Alignment	5-5
5.5.3	Jovstick Alignment	5-7
554	Ship's Heading Alignment	5-9
555	DRIFT DIRECTION (DEG) Control Alignment	5-10
5.6	Checkout Procedure	5-10
561	Initial Control Settings	5-11
562	Relative Motion Checks	5-12
563	True Motion Checks	5-13
564	Own Shin Speed and Direction Checks	5-14
565	Target Plotting Checks	5-16
566	STATUS Indicator Tests	5-17
567	Trial Manauvar Check	5-18
5.0.7		5-10
571	Symbols	5-20
572	Multiple PC Reard Poplacement	5_21
573	Problems Solved by Initial PC Board Peolacoment	5-21
571	Problems Solved by Initial FC Doard Replacement	5-21
5.7.4	Troubloobooting LED Circuite	5 21
5.7.5 E 7 6	Troubleshooting LED Circuits	5-21
5.7.0 E 0	Thoubleshooting Guidelines	5-21
0.0 5 0 4	TM/EP Disassemply/Access	5-22
5.8.1	I M/EP Low Voltage Power Supply (LVPS) (Removal)	5-22
5.8.2 5.0.2	Access to indicator I M/EP items	5-23
5.8.3		5-23
5.8.4	Access to IM/EP Headset Control Panel Items	5-23

# **SECTION 6**

# PARTS LISTS AND DRAWINGS

General .		6-1			
True Motion/Electronic Plotting (TM/EP) Unit (A20) Parts					
List		6-1			
Drawings		6-27			
-					
A	Glossary of Terms	A-1			
В	Configuration Record	B-1			
	General True Motio List Drawings A B	General       True Motion/Electronic Plotting (TM/EP) Unit (A20) Parts         List       Drawings         A       Glossary of Terms         B       Configuration Record			

#### LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

## <u>Figure</u>

<u>Title</u>

<u>Page</u>

22       TM/EP Assemblies         3       TM/EP Functional Block Diagram         24       True Motion Installation Drawing - 16' Indicator         25       True Motion Installation Drawing - 16' Indicator         26       Controls and Indicators for TM/EP Operation         27       Range and Bearing Measurements Between Two Targets         28       Range and Bearing Measurements Between Two Targets         29       True Course and Speed Measurement         20       Measuring CPA and TCPA         21       Trial Maneuver Variables         26       Drift Measurement         27       Trike Porcison Display Connections         28       Alarm Generator Timing         29       TM/EP Processor PCB Block Diagram         26       Prift Measurement         27       TM/EP Processor PCB Block Diagram         28       Processor PCB Block Diagram         29       True Motion Interconnection (A20) Schematic Diagram         20       TM/EP Parts Location (in Radar Indicator)         20       True Bisplay PCB (A20A1) Schematic Diagram         21       TM/EP Pitedset Control Panel Parts Location (Rear View)         22       Time Display Driver PCB (A20A2) Schematic Diagram         23       Time Display Driver PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagr	1-1	Radar Indicator with TM/EP Installed
1WEP Functional Block Diagram         True Motion Installation Drawing - 12" Indicator         Controls and Indicators for TM/EP Operation         Range and Bearing Measurements from Own Ship         Range and Bearing Measurements Between Two Targets.         Target Mark Displacement with Time         True Course and Speed Measurement         Measurement         Trial Maneuver Variables         Drift Measurement         Measurement         Time Course and Speed Measurement         Measurement         Trike Purit Functional Block Diagram         Seven Segment Display Connections         Alarm Generator Timing         TWEP Processor PCB Block Diagram         TWEP Processor PCB Block Diagram         TWEP Memory PCB Block Diagram         TWEP Memory PCB Block Diagram         TWEP Parts Location (in Radar Indicator)         TWEP Parts Location (in Radar Indicator)         TWEP Parts Location (in Radar Indicator)         True Motion Interconnection (A20) Schematic Diagram         Time Display PCB (A20A1) Schematic Diagram         Time Display PCB (A20A1) Schematic Diagram         Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A2) Schematic Diagram         Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         Measurement PCB (A20A9A1) Schematic Diagram	1-2	
Processor PCB lock Diagram         Proversor PCB lock (2001) Schematic Diagram         Processor PCB lock (2004) Schematic Diagram <td>1-3</td> <td>IM/EP Functional Block Diagram</td>	1-3	IM/EP Functional Block Diagram
Fire Motion Installation Drawing - 16' Indicator         Controls and Indicators for TWEP Operation         Range and Bearing Measurements from Own Ship         Target Mark Displacement with Time         Target Mark Displacement with Time         True Course and Speed Measurement         Measuring CPA and TCPA         Trial Maneuver Variables         Drift Measurement         TWEP Unit Functional Block Diagram         Seven Segment Display Connections         Alarm Generator Timing         TWEP Analog PCB Block Diagram         For TWEP Netroper State Control         TWEP Nang Ores Block Diagram         For TWEP Memory PCB Block Diagram         TWEP Digital PCB Block Diagram         For TWEP Memory PCB Block Diagram         TWEP Parts Location (in Radar Indicator)         TWEP Parts Location (in Radar Indicator)         True Motion Interconnection (A20) Schematic Diagram         True Motion Interconnection (A20) Schematic Diagram         Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A2) Schematic Diagram         Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram	2-1	True Motion Installation Drawing - 12" Indicator
File       Controls and Indicators for IM/EP Operation         Range and Bearing Measurements Between Two Targets.         Target Mark Displacement with Time         File       Controls and Speed Measurements         Measuring CPA and TCPA         Measuring CPA and TCPA         Measuring CPA and TCPA         Measuring CPA and TCPA         Mile         Mile         Measurement         Trial Maneuver Variables         Borit Measurement         Seven Segment Display Connections         Alarm Generator Timing         TM/EP Anolog PCB Block Diagram         TM/EP Processor PCB Block Diagram         FT         TM/EP Digital PCB Block Diagram         FT         TM/EP Digital PCB Block Diagram         TM/EP Pigital PCB Block Diagram         TM/EP Digital PCB Block Diagram         Time Display Droke Control Panel Parts Location (Rear View)         Troubleshooting Flow Chart         True Motion Interconnection (A20) Schematic Diagram         Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A2) Schematic Diagram         Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A4) Schematic Diagram         Memory PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         Processor PCB (A20A9A4) Schematic Diagram<	2-2	True Motion Installation Drawing - 16" Indicator
Range and Bearing Measurements from Own Ship         Range and Bearing Measurements Between Two Targets.         Target Mark Displacement with Time         True Course and Speed Measurement         Measuring CPA and TCPA         Trial Maneuver Variables         Drift Measurement         Seven Segment Display Connections         Alarm Generator Timing         TM/EP Analog PCB Block Diagram         Fig. Advance         TM/EP Analog PCB Block Diagram         Fig. TM/EP Processor PCB Block Diagram         Fig. TM/EP Processor PCB Block Diagram         Fig. TM/EP Processor PCB Block Diagram         Fig. TM/EP Memory PCB Block Diagram         Fig. TM/EP Memory PCB Block Diagram         Fig. TM/EP Memory PCB Block Diagram         Tim/EP Parts Location (n Radar Indicator)         TIM/EP Headset Control Panel Parts Location (Rear View)         Troubleshooting Flow Chart         Troubleshooting Flow Chart         Time Display DCB (A20A1) Schematic Diagram         Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A2) Schematic Diagram         Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         Find Low Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Schematic Diagram         Find Display DCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         Find Display DCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         Find Display DCB (A20A9A4)	3-1	Controls and Indicators for TM/EP Operation
Hange and Bearing Measurements Between Two Targets	3-2	Range and Bearing Measurements from Own Ship
Harget Mark Displacement with Time         For the Course and Speed Measurement         Measuring CPA and TCPA         Trial Maneuver Variables         Borith Measurement         Harmon State Constructions         Alarm Generator Timing         TWEP Unit Functional Block Diagram         Seven Segment Display Connections         Alarm Generator Timing         TWEP Analog PCB Block Diagram         Forcessor Clock Timing         TWEP Processor OCB Block Diagram         Forcessor Clock Timing         TWEP Memory PCB Block Diagram         Forcessor Clock Timing         TM/EP Parts Location (in Radar Indicator)         TIMEP Parts Location (in Radar Indicator)         True Motion Interconnection (A20) Schematic Diagram         True Motion Interconnection (A20) Schematic Diagram         Time Display PCB (A20A1) Schematic Diagram         Time Display PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         Forcessor PCB (A20A9A1) Schematic Diagram         Forcessor PCB (A20A9A2) Schematic Diagram         Forcessor PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         Forcess	3-3	Range and Bearing Measurements Between Two Targets
Figure Course and Speed Measurement         Measuring CPA and TCPA         Trial Maneuver Variables         Briff Measurement         TWEP Unit Functional Block Diagram         Seven Segment Display Connections         Alarm Generator Timing         TWEP Analog PCB Block Diagram         TWEP Analog PCB Block Diagram         TWEP Processor PCB Block Diagram         TWEP Memory PCB Block Diagram         TWEP Digital PCB Block Diagram         True Motion Interconnection (A20) Schematic Diagram         True Motion Interconnection (A20) Schematic Diagram         Time Display Driver PCB (A20A1) Schematic Diagram         Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         F         The Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Schematic Diagram         F         Processor PCB (A20A9A2) Schematic Diagram         F         F         Ture Motion/Lectronic Ptoting (TMLPP Assembly Drawing         F         Ture Motion/Lectronic Ptoting (TMLPP Assembly Drawing         F         Ture Motion/Lectronic Ptoting (TMLPP A	3-4	Target Mark Displacement with Time
Heasuring CPA and TCPA         Trial Maneuver Variables         Borne Segment Display Connections         Alarm Generator Timing         Harm Generator Timing         TM/EP Vanalog PCB Block Diagram         TM/EP Analog PCB Block Diagram         TM/EP Analog PCB Block Diagram         TM/EP Processor PCB Block Diagram         FG         TM/EP Porgenscor PCB Block Diagram         FG         TM/EP Digital PCB Block Diagram         TM/EP Digital PCB Block Diagram         TM/EP Parts Location (in Radar Indicator)         TM/EP Headset Control Panel Parts Location (Rear View)         True Motion Interconnection (A20) Schematic Diagram         Time Display PCB (A20A1) Schematic Diagram         Time Display Driver PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         For Processor PCB (A20A9A2) Schematic Diagram         For Processor PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         For Processor PCB (A20A9A4) Schematic Diagram         For Processor PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         For Processor PCB (A20A9A3) Schem	3-5	True Course and Speed Measurement
Frial Maneuver Variables         B       Drift Measurement         11       TIM/EP Unit Functional Block Diagram         22       Seven Segment Display Connections         33       Alarm Generator Timing         44       TIM/EP Analog PCB Block Diagram         45       TIM/EP Processor PCB Block Diagram         46       Processor Clock Timing         47       TIM/EP Processor PCB Block Diagram         48       TIM/EP Digital PCB Block Diagram         49       TIM/EP Parts Location (in Radar Indicator)         40       TIM/EP Headset Control Panel Parts Location (Rear View)         41       True Motion Interconnection (A20) Schematic Diagram         42       Time Display PCB (A20A1) Schematic Diagram         43       Time Display Driver PCB (A20A2) Schematic Diagram         44       Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         45       TM Low Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Schematic Diagram         46       Analog PCB (A20A9A1) Schematic Diagram         47       Processor PCB (A20A9A2) Schematic Diagram         48       Memory PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         49       Digital PCB (A20A9A4) Schematic Diagram         40       EBL Switching/Circuit Card Assy (A249) Schematic Diagram         41       Time Moti	3-6	Measuring CPA and TCPA
Hard TW/EP Unit Functional Block Diagram         Lessen Segment Display Connections         Alarm Generator Timing         TM/EP Analog PCB Block Diagram         FTM/EP Processor PCB Block Diagram         Foreessor Clock Timing         TM/EP Processor PCB Block Diagram         Foreessor Clock Timing         TM/EP Digital PCB Block Diagram         Foreessor Clock Timing         TM/EP Digital PCB Block Diagram         TM/EP Parts Location (in Radar Indicator)         TM/EP Parts Location (in Radar Indicator)         Trubleshooting Flow Chart         Trubleshooting Flow Chart         True Motion Interconnection (A20) Schematic Diagram         Time Display PCB (A20A1) Schematic Diagram         Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         Forcessor PCB (A20A9A1) Schematic Diagram         Forcessor PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         Bell Switching/Circuit Card Assy (A2A9) Schematic Diagram         Forcessor PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         For Digital PCB (A20A9A1) Assembly Drawing         Filt         True Motion/Electronic Plotting (TM/EP) Assembly Drawing         Filt         Time Display Driver PCB (A20A2) Assembly Drawing         Filt       Time Display PCB (A20A1) Assemb	3-7	Trial Maneuver Variables
Here       TWEP Unit Functional Block Diagram         Seven Segment Display Connections         Alarm Generator Timing         TWEP Analog PCB Block Diagram         Forcessor Clock Timing         TWEP Processor Clock Timing         TWEP Memory PCB Block Diagram         Forcessor Clock Timing         TWEP Memory PCB Block Diagram         TWEP Parts Location (in Radar Indicator)         TWEP Headset Control Panel Parts Location (Rear View)         Troubleshooting Flow Chart         True Motion Interconnection (A20) Schematic Diagram         Time Display PCB (A20A1) Schematic Diagram         Time Display Driver PCB (A20A2) Schematic Diagram         Time Display Driver PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         Stich and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         Forcessor PCB (A20A9A1) Schematic Diagram         Forcessor PCB (A20A9A2) Schematic Diagram         Forcessor PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         Forcessor PCB (A20A9A4) Schemati	3-8	Drift Measurement
42       Seven Segment Display Connections         43       Alarm Generator Timing         44       TM/EP Analog PCB Block Diagram         45       TM/EP Processor PCB Block Diagram         46       Processor Clock Timing         47       TM/EP Memory PCB Block Diagram         48       TM/EP Digital PCB Block Diagram         49       TM/EP Parts Location (in Radar Indicator)         40       TW/EP Headset Control Panel Parts Location (Rear View)         41       True Motion Interconnection (A20) Schematic Diagram         42       Time Display PCB (A20A1) Schematic Diagram         43       Time Display PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         44       Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         45       TM Low Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Schematic Diagram         46       Analog PCB (A20A9A1) Schematic Diagram         47       Processor PCB (A20A9A2) Schematic Diagram         48       Memory PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         49       Digital PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         44       Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A9A) Schematic Diagram         45       TM Low Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Schematic Diagram         46       Analog PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         47       Processor PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram	4-1	TM/EP Unit Functional Block Diagram
Alarm Generator Timing         TM/EP Analog PCB Block Diagram         FTWEP Processor PCB Block Diagram         Processor Clock Timing         TM/EP Memory PCB Block Diagram         TM/EP Memory PCB Block Diagram         TM/EP Parts Location (in Radar Indicator)         TM/EP Headset Control Panel Parts Location (Rear View)         Troubleshooting Flow Chart         True Motion Interconnection (A20) Schematic Diagram         True botion Interconnection (A20) Schematic Diagram         Time Display PCB (A20A1) Schematic Diagram         Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A2) Schematic Diagram         Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         Memory PCB (A20A43) Schematic Diagram         For Cessor PCB (A20A43) Schematic Diagram         Analog PCB (A20A9A1) Schematic Diagram         Bart Dev Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Schematic Diagram         Processor PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         Bart Dev Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Schematic Diagram         Bart Diagram         Processor PCB (A20A9A4) Schematic Diagram         Bart Diagram         Processor PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         Bart Devite PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         Bart Diagram         Processor PCB (A20A1) Assembly Drawing         Stat Devite PCB (A20A1) Assembly Drawing	4-2	Seven Segment Display Connections
H4       TM/EP Analog PCB Block Diagram         H5       TM/EP Processor PCB Block Diagram         H6       Processor Clock Timing         H7       TM/EP Memory PCB Block Diagram         H8       TM/EP Digital PCB Block Diagram         H6       TM/EP Digital PCB Block Diagram         H7       TM/EP Digital PCB Block Diagram         H8       TM/EP Parts Location (in Radar Indicator)         H6       True Motion Interconnection (A20) Schematic Diagram         H7       True Motion Interconnection (A20) Schematic Diagram         H8       Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A1) Schematic Diagram         H4       Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         H6       Analog PCB (A20A9A1) Schematic Diagram         H6       Analog PCB (A20A9A1) Schematic Diagram         H6       Analog PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         H7       Processor PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         H8       Memory PCB (A20A9A4) Schematic Diagram         H9       Digital PCB (A20A9A1) Assembly Drawing         H1       Time Display Driver PCB (A20A2) Assembly Drawing <t< td=""><td>4-3</td><td>Alarm Generator Timing</td></t<>	4-3	Alarm Generator Timing
How State       For Season PCB Block Diagram         Processor Clock Timing       For Season Clock Timing         TM/EP Nemory PCB Block Diagram       For Season Clock Timing         Figure 1       TM/EP Parts Location (in Radar Indicator)         Figure 1       TM/EP Parts Location (in Radar Indicator)         Figure 1       TM/EP Headset Control Panel Parts Location (Rear View)         Figure 1       Troubleshooting Flow Chart         True Motion Interconnection (A20) Schematic Diagram       For Season         Figure 1       True Motion Interconnection (A20A2) Schematic Diagram         Figure 1       Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         Figure 2       Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         Figure 2       Stematic Diagram         Figure 2       Stematic Diagram         Figure 2       Stematic Diagram         Figure 2       Schematic Diagram	4-4	TM/EP Analog PCB Block Diagram
He       Processor Clock Timing         TM/EP Memory PCB Block Diagram         He       TM/EP Digital PCB Block Diagram         TM/EP Parts Location (in Radar Indicator)         Trubleshooting Flow Chart         True Motion Interconnection (A20) Schematic Diagram         Time Display PCB (A20A1) Schematic Diagram         Time Display PCB (A20A1) Schematic Diagram         Time Display PCB (A20A1) Schematic Diagram         Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A2) Schematic Diagram         Analog PCB (A20A9A1) Schematic Diagram         Analog PCB (A20A9A1) Schematic Diagram         Memory PCB (A20A9A2) Schematic Diagram         Blstaw VCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         Blstaw VCB (A20A9A4) Schematic Diagram         Blstaw PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         Blstaw PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         Blstaw PCB (A20A9A4) Schematic Diagram         Blstaw PCB	4-5	TM/EP Processor PCB Block Diagram
H-7       TM/EP Memory PCB Block Diagram         H-8       TM/EP Digital PCB Block Diagram         H-9       TM/EP Parts Location (in Radar Indicator)         H-2       TM/EP Headset Control Panel Parts Location (Rear View)         H-3       Troubleshooting Flow Chart         H-4       True Motion Interconnection (A20) Schematic Diagram         H-2       Time Display PCB (A20A1) Schematic Diagram         H-3       Time Display Driver PCB (A20A2) Schematic Diagram         H-4       Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         H-5       TM Low Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Schematic Diagram         H-6       Analog PCB (A20A9A1) Schematic Diagram         H-7       Processor PCB (A20A9A2) Schematic Diagram         H-8       Memory PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         H-9       Digital PCB (A20A9A4) Schematic Diagram         H-8       Memory PCB (A20A9A4) Schematic Diagram         H-8       Memory PCB (A20A9A4) Schematic Diagram         H-9       Digital PCB (A20A9A4) Schematic Diagram         H-1       True Motion/Electronic Plotting (TM/EP) Assembly Drawing         H-1       True Motion/Electronic Plotting (TM/EP) Assembly Drawing         H-1       Time Display Driver PCB (A20A3) Assembly Drawing         H-1       Time Display Driver PCB (A20A3) Assembly Drawing	4-6	Processor Clock Timing
H8       TM/EP Digital PCB Block Diagram         F1       TM/EP Parts Location (in Radar Indicator)         F2       TM/EP Headset Control Panel Parts Location (Rear View)         F3       Troubleshooting Flow Chart         F4       True Motion Interconnection (A20) Schematic Diagram         F2       Time Display PCB (A20A1) Schematic Diagram         F3       Time Display PCB (A20A1) Schematic Diagram         F4       Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         F4       Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         F4       Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         F6       Analog PCB (A20A9A1) Schematic Diagram         F6       Analog PCB (A20A9A2) Schematic Diagram         F7       Processor PCB (A20A9A2) Schematic Diagram         F8       Memory PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         F9       Digital PCB (A20A9A4) Schematic Diagram         F9       Digital PCB (A20A9A4) Schematic Diagram         F1       True Motion/Electronic Plotting (TM/EP) Assembly Drawing         F11       True Motion/Electronic Plotting (TM/EP) Assembly Drawing         F12       TM/EP Headset Assembly Drawing         F13       Time Display PCB (A20A1) Assembly Drawing         F14       Time Display PCB (A20A0A) Assembly Drawing         <	4-7	TM/EP Memory PCB Block Diagram
TM/EP Parts Location (in Radar Indicator)         TM/EP Headset Control Panel Parts Location (Rear View)         Troubleshooting Flow Chart         True Motion Interconnection (A20) Schematic Diagram         Time Display PCB (A20A1) Schematic Diagram         Samona Time Display Driver PCB (A20A2) Schematic Diagram         Samona Time Display Driver PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         Samona Time Display Driver PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         Analog PCB (A20A9A1) Schematic Diagram         Frocessor PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         Processor PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         Poligital PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         Poligital PCB (A20A9A4) Schematic Diagram         Poligital PCB (A20A1) Assembly Drawing         Processor PCB (A20A3) Assembly Drawing         Processor PCB (A20A9A1) Assembly Drawing	4-8	TM/EP Digital PCB Block Diagram
TM/EP Headset Control Panel Parts Location (Rear View)         Troubleshooting Flow Chart         True Motion Interconnection (A20) Schematic Diagram         Time Display PCB (A20A1) Schematic Diagram         Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         Maint Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         Maint Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         Maint Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         Maint Schematic Diagram         Maint Schematic Diagram         Maint Schematic Diagram         Memory PCB (A20A9A1) Schematic Diagram         Memory PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         Memory PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         Memory PCB (A20A9A4) Schematic Diagram         Memory PCB (A20A1) Assembly Drawing         Memory PCB (A20A1) Assembly Drawing         Memory PCB (A20A1) Assembly Drawing         Met	5-1	TM/EP Parts Location (in Radar Indicator)
Froubleshooting Flow Chart       True Motion Interconnection (A20) Schematic Diagram         From Display PCB (A20A1) Schematic Diagram       Time Display Driver PCB (A20A2) Schematic Diagram         From Display Driver PCB (A20A2) Schematic Diagram       Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         From Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram       Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         From Low Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Schematic Diagram       Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A9A2) Schematic Diagram         Frocessor PCB (A20A9A2) Schematic Diagram       Switch and Lamp Schematic Diagram         Frocessor PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram       Switching/Circuit Card Assy (A2A9) Schematic Diagram         From Ell Switching/Circuit Card Assy (A2A9) Schematic Diagram       Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A2) Assembly Drawing         From Ell Switching/Circuit Card Assy (A2A9) Schematic Diagram       Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A2) Assembly Drawing         From Ell Switching/Circuit Card Assey (A2A9) Schematic Diagram       Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A2) Assembly Drawing         From Ell Switching/Circuit Card Assembly Drawing       Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Assembly Drawing         From Ell Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Assembly Drawing       Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Assembly Drawing         From Ell Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Assembly Drawing       Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Assembly Drawing         From Ell Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20	5-2	TM/EP Headset Control Panel Parts Location (Rear View)
Frue Motion Interconnection (A20) Schematic Diagram         Filme Display PCB (A20A1) Schematic Diagram         Filme Display Driver PCB (A20A2) Schematic Diagram         Filme Display Driver PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         Filme Display Driver PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         Filme Display Driver PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         Filme Display Driver PCB (A20A9A1) Schematic Diagram         Filme Display PCB (A20A9A1) Schematic Diagram         Filme Display PCB (A20A9A2) Schematic Diagram         Filme Display PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         Filme Display PCB (A20A9A4) Schematic Diagram         Filme Display Driver PCB (A20A9) Schematic Diagram         Filme Display PCB (A20A1) Assembly Drawing         Filme Display Driver PCB (A20A2) Assembly Drawing         Filme Display Driver PCB (A20A2) Assembly Drawing         Filme Display Driver PCB (A20A3) Assembly Drawing         Filme Display Driver PCB (A20A	5-3	Troubleshooting Flow Chart
Figure 2Time Display PCB (A20A1) Schematic Diagram53Time Display Driver PCB (A20A2) Schematic Diagram54Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram55TM Low Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Schematic Diagram66Analog PCB (A20A9A1) Schematic Diagram76Processor PCB (A20A9A2) Schematic Diagram77Processor PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram78Memory PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram79Digital PCB (A20A9A4) Schematic Diagram79Digital PCB (A20A9A4) Schematic Diagram70EBL Switching/Circuit Card Assy (A2A9) Schematic Diagram71True Motion/Electronic Plotting (TW/EP) Assembly Drawing71Time Display PCB (A20A1) Assembly Drawing71Time Display PCB (A20A2) Assembly Drawing72Time Display Driver PCB (A20A2) Assembly Drawing73Time Display Driver PCB (A20A2) Assembly Drawing74Time Display Driver PCB (A20A3) Assembly Drawing75Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Assembly Drawing74TM Low Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Assembly Drawing74TM Low Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Assembly Drawing75Card Basket Assembly Drawing76Card Basket Assembly Drawing77Digital PCB (A20A9A1) Assembly Drawing78Digital PCB (A20A9A1) Assembly Drawing79Digital PCB (A20A9A2) Assembly Drawing70Processor PCB (A20A9A3) Assembly Drawing71Digital PCB (A20A9A3) Assembly Drawing72Memory PCB (A20A9A3) Assembly Drawing73	6-1	True Motion Interconnection (A20) Schematic Diagram
5-3       Time Display Driver PCB (A20A2) Schematic Diagram         5-4       Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         5-5       TM Low Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Schematic Diagram         5-6       Analog PCB (A20A9A1) Schematic Diagram         5-7       Processor PCB (A20A9A2) Schematic Diagram         5-8       Memory PCB (A20A9A2) Schematic Diagram         5-9       Digital PCB (A20A9A4) Schematic Diagram         5-9       Digital PCB (A20A9A4) Schematic Diagram         5-10       EBL Switching/Circuit Card Assy (A2A9) Schematic Diagram         5-11       True Motion/Electronic Plotting (TM/EP) Assembly Drawing         5-12       TM/EP Headset Assembly Drawing         5-13       Time Display PCB (A20A1) Assembly Drawing         5-14       Time Display Driver PCB (A20A2) Assembly Drawing         5-15       Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Assembly Drawing         5-16       Headset Main Harness Assembly Drawing         5-17       TM Low Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Assembly Drawing         5-18       TM (LVPS) Control PCB Assembly Drawing         5-19       Card Basket Assembly Drawing         5-20       Analog PCB (A20A9A1) Assembly Drawing         5-21       Digital PCB (A20A9A2) Assembly Drawing         5-22       Memory PCB (A20A9A3) Assembly Drawing	6-2	Time Display PCB (A20A1) Schematic Diagram
Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram         TM Low Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Schematic Diagram         Analog PCB (A20A9A1) Schematic Diagram         Processor PCB (A20A9A2) Schematic Diagram         Memory PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         Barton PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         Barton PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram         Barton PCB (A20A9A4) Schematic Diagram         Barton PCB (A20A1) Assembly Drawing         Barton PCB (A20A3) Assembly Drawing         Barton PCB (A20A3) Assembly Drawing         Barton PCB (A20A9A1) Assembly Drawing         Barton PCB (A20A9A1) Assembly Drawing         Barton PCB (A20A9A1) Assembly Drawing         Barton PCB (A20A9A2) Assembly Drawing         Barton PCB (A20A9A3) Assembly Drawing         Barton PCB (A20A9A3) Assembly Drawing<	6-3	Time Display Driver PCB (A20A2) Schematic Diagram
<ul> <li>TM Low Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Schematic Diagram</li> <li>Analog PCB (A20A9A1) Schematic Diagram</li> <li>Processor PCB (A20A9A2) Schematic Diagram</li> <li>Memory PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram</li> <li>Digital PCB (A20A9A4) Schematic Diagram</li> <li>BL Switching/Circuit Card Assy (A2A9) Schematic Diagram</li> <li>True Motion/Electronic Plotting (TM/EP) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>TM/EP Headset Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Time Display PCB (A20A2) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>TM Low Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>TM Low Voltage Power Supply Drawing</li> <li>Processor PCB (A20A9A3) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Processor PCB (A20A9A4) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Processor PCB (A20A9A4) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Processor PCB (A20A9A4) Assembly Drawing</li> </ul>	6-4	Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Schematic Diagram
<ul> <li>Analog PCB (A20A9A1) Schematic Diagram</li> <li>Processor PCB (A20A9A2) Schematic Diagram</li> <li>Memory PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram</li> <li>Digital PCB (A20A9A4) Schematic Diagram</li> <li>EBL Switching/Circuit Card Assy (A2A9) Schematic Diagram</li> <li>True Motion/Electronic Plotting (TM/EP) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>TM/EP Headset Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Time Display PCB (A20A1) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A2) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Headset Main Harness Assembly Drawing</li> <li>TM LOW Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>TM (LVPS) Control PCB Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Card Basket Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Danlog PCB (A20A9A1) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Card Basket Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Malog PCB (A20A9A1) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Card Basket Assembly Drawing</li> <li>PCB (A20A9A1) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Card Basket Assembly Drawing</li> <li>PCB (A20A9A1) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>PCB (A20A9A2) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>PCB (A20A9A3) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>PCB (A20A9A3) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>PCB (A20A9A3) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>PCB (A20A9A4) Assembly Drawing</li> </ul>	6-5	TM Low Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Schematic Diagram
<ul> <li>Processor PCB (A20A9A2) Schematic Diagram</li> <li>Memory PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram</li> <li>Digital PCB (A20A9A4) Schematic Diagram</li> <li>BL Switching/Circuit Card Assy (A2A9) Schematic Diagram</li> <li>True Motion/Electronic Plotting (TM/EP) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>TM/EP Headset Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Time Display PCB (A20A1) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Time Display PCB (A20A2) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Headset Main Harness Assembly Drawing</li> <li>TM Low Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>TM (LVPS) Control PCB Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Card Basket Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Card Basket Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Dawing</li> <li>Card Basket Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Card Basket As</li></ul>	6-6	Analog PCB (A20A9A1) Schematic Diagram
S-8Memory PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic DiagramS-9Digital PCB (A20A9A4) Schematic DiagramS-10EBL Switching/Circuit Card Assy (A2A9) Schematic DiagramS-11True Motion/Electronic Plotting (TM/EP) Assembly DrawingS-12TM/EP Headset Assembly DrawingS-13Time Display PCB (A20A1) Assembly DrawingS-14Time Display Driver PCB (A20A2) Assembly DrawingS-15Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Assembly DrawingS-16Headset Main Harness Assembly DrawingS-17TM Low Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Assembly DrawingS-18TM (LVPS) Control PCB Assembly DrawingS-19Card Basket Assembly DrawingS-20Analog PCB (A20A9A1) Assembly DrawingS-21Digital PCB (A20A9A2) Assembly DrawingS-22Memory PCB (A20A9A3) Assembly DrawingS-23Processor PCB (A20A9A4) Assembly Drawing	6-7	Processor PCB (A20A9A2) Schematic Diagram
5-9Digital PCB (A20A9A4) Schematic Diagram5-10EBL Switching/Circuit Card Assy (A2A9) Schematic Diagram5-11True Motion/Electronic Plotting (TM/EP) Assembly Drawing5-12TM/EP Headset Assembly Drawing5-13Time Display PCB (A20A1) Assembly Drawing5-14Time Display Driver PCB (A20A2) Assembly Drawing5-15Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Assembly Drawing5-16Headset Main Harness Assembly Drawing5-17TM Low Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Assembly Drawing5-18TM (LVPS) Control PCB Assembly Drawing5-19Card Basket Assembly Drawing5-20Analog PCB (A20A9A1) Assembly Drawing5-21Digital PCB (A20A9A2) Assembly Drawing5-22Memory PCB (A20A9A3) Assembly Drawing5-23Processor PCB (A20A9A4) Assembly Drawing	6-8	Memory PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram
S-10EBL Switching/Circuit Card Assy (A2A9) Schematic DiagramS-11True Motion/Electronic Plotting (TM/EP) Assembly DrawingS-12TM/EP Headset Assembly DrawingS-13Time Display PCB (A20A1) Assembly DrawingS-14Time Display Driver PCB (A20A2) Assembly DrawingS-15Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Assembly DrawingS-16Headset Main Harness Assembly DrawingS-17TM Low Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Assembly DrawingS-18TM (LVPS) Control PCB Assembly DrawingS-19Card Basket Assembly DrawingS-20Analog PCB (A20A9A1) Assembly DrawingS-21Digital PCB (A20A9A2) Assembly DrawingS-22Memory PCB (A20A9A3) Assembly DrawingS-23Processor PCB (A20A9A4) Assembly Drawing	6-9	Digital PCB (A20A9A4) Schematic Diagram
5-11True Motion/Electronic Plotting (TM/EP) Assembly Drawing5-12TM/EP Headset Assembly Drawing5-13Time Display PCB (A20A1) Assembly Drawing5-14Time Display Driver PCB (A20A2) Assembly Drawing5-15Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Assembly Drawing5-16Headset Main Harness Assembly Drawing5-17TM Low Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Assembly Drawing5-18TM (LVPS) Control PCB Assembly Drawing5-19Card Basket Assembly Drawing5-20Analog PCB (A20A9A1) Assembly Drawing5-21Digital PCB (A20A9A2) Assembly Drawing5-22Memory PCB (A20A9A4) Assembly Drawing5-23Processor PCB (A20A9A4) Assembly Drawing	6-10	EBL Switching/Circuit Card Assy (A2A9) Schematic Diagram
5-12TM/EP Headset Assembly Drawing	6-11	True Motion/Electronic Plotting (TM/EP) Assembly Drawing
5-13Time Display PCB (A20A1) Assembly Drawing Time Display Driver PCB (A20A2) Assembly Drawing Source and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Assembly Drawing5-15Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Assembly Drawing Headset Main Harness Assembly Drawing Source Power Supply (A20A8) Assembly Drawing Source PCB (A20A9) Assembly Drawing5-17TM Low Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Assembly Drawing Source PCB Assembly Drawing Source PCB Assembly Drawing5-18TM (LVPS) Control PCB Assembly Drawing Source PCB (A20A9A1) Assembly Drawing Source PCB (A20A9A2) Assembly Drawing Source PCB (A20A9A3) Assembly Drawing Source PCB (A20A9A4) Assembly Drawing Source PCB (A20A9A4) Assembly Drawing5-23Processor PCB (A20A9A4) Assembly Drawing Prawing	6-12	TM/EP Headset Assembly Drawing
S-14Time Display Driver PCB (A20A2) Assembly DrawingS-15Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Assembly DrawingS-16Headset Main Harness Assembly DrawingS-17TM Low Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Assembly DrawingS-18TM (LVPS) Control PCB Assembly DrawingS-19Card Basket Assembly DrawingS-20Analog PCB (A20A9A1) Assembly DrawingS-21Digital PCB (A20A9A2) Assembly DrawingS-22Memory PCB (A20A9A3) Assembly DrawingS-23Processor PCB (A20A9A4) Assembly Drawing	6-13	Time Display PCB (A20A1) Assembly Drawing
<ul> <li>Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Headset Main Harness Assembly Drawing</li> <li>TM Low Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>TM (LVPS) Control PCB Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Card Basket Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Card Basket Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Analog PCB (A20A9A1) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Digital PCB (A20A9A2) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Memory PCB (A20A9A3) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Processor PCB (A20A9A4) Assembly Drawing</li> </ul>	6-14	Time Display Driver PCB (A20A2) Assembly Drawing
<ul> <li>Headset Main Harness Assembly Drawing</li> <li>TM Low Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>TM (LVPS) Control PCB Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Card Basket Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Card Basket Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Analog PCB (A20A9A1) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Digital PCB (A20A9A2) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Memory PCB (A20A9A3) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Processor PCB (A20A9A4) Assembly Drawing</li> </ul>	6-15	Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Assembly Drawing
<ul> <li>TM Low Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Assembly Drawing</li></ul>	6-16	Headset Main Harness Assembly Drawing
<ul> <li>TM (LVPS) Control PCB Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Card Basket Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Card Basket Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Analog PCB (A20A9A1) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Digital PCB (A20A9A2) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Memory PCB (A20A9A3) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Processor PCB (A20A9A4) Assembly Drawing</li> </ul>	6-17	TM Low Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Assembly Drawing
<ul> <li>G-19 Card Basket Assembly Drawing</li></ul>	6-18	TM (LVPS) Control PCB Assembly Drawing
<ul> <li>Analog PCB (A20A9A1) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Digital PCB (A20A9A2) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Memory PCB (A20A9A3) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Processor PCB (A20A9A4) Assembly Drawing</li> </ul>	6-19	Card Basket Assembly Drawing
<ul> <li>Digital PCB (A20A9A2) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Memory PCB (A20A9A3) Assembly Drawing</li> <li>Processor PCB (A20A9A4) Assembly Drawing</li> </ul>	6-20	Analog PCB (A20A9A1) Assembly Drawing
S-22 Memory PCB (A20A9A3) Assembly Drawing	6-21	Digital PCB (A20A9A2) Assembly Drawing
S-23 Processor PCB (A20A9A4) Assembly Drawing	6-22	Memory PCB (A20A9A3) Assembly Drawing
	6-23	Processor PCB (A20A9A4) Assembly Drawing

6-18

6-20

6-22

6-22

6-23

6-23

6-23

#### LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS (cont'd)

<u>Figure</u>	Title	<u>Page</u>
6-24	Joystick Assembly Drawing	6-55
6-25	Sine Cosine Potentiometer Assembly Drawing	6-56
6-26	TM/EBL Assembly Drawing	6-57
6-27	TM/EBL Circuit Card Assembly Drawing	6-58
	LIST OF TABLES	
<u>Table</u>	Title	<u>Page</u>
1-1	TM/EP Unit/Indicator Performance Characteristics	1-6
1-2	TM/EP Minimum Special Spares Kit (P/N 980084-1)	1-8
1-3	TM/EP Shipboard Spares Kit (P/N 169475-1)	1-8
4-1	Word Format Table	4-10
5-1	Recommended Test Equipment	5-2
5-2	Probable Checkout-Related Problems	5-19
6-1	168628-1 True Motion Assy	6-3
6-2	984119-1 Headset Assy	6-3
6-3	168601-1 Time Display PCB Assy (VRM PCB Detail)	6-5
6-4	168601-1 Time Display Driver PCB Assy	6-5
6-5	168588-1 Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB Assy	6-6
6-6	168584-1 Headset Main Harness	6-7
6-7	982221-1 TM/LVPS Final Assy	6-8
6-8	982220-1 TM/LVPS Control PCB Assy	6-10
6-9	165816-1 Card Basket Assy	6-13
6-10	167003-1 Analog PCB Assy	6-14
6-11	166999-1 Digital PCB Assy	6-16

167009-2 Memory PCB Assy .....

167006-1 Processor PCB Assy .....

982254-1 Joystick Assy

982255-1 Jumper Kit

169130-2 Sine Cosine Pot .....

589466-2 EBL Assy (TM) .....

589468-2 Circuit Card Assy .....

6-12

6-13

6-14

6-15

6-16

6-17

6-18

#### **SECTION 0**

#### INTRODUCTION

#### 0.1 SCOPE OF MANUAL

0.1.1 This manual contains instructions for the installation, operation, maintenance, and repair of the True Motion/Anti-Collision (TM/AC) option, portion of the radar set. This option, when added to the basic relative motion radar set, constitutes Radar Set AN/SPS-64(V) 5.

0.1.2 This manual must be used with TM 11-5840-360-14-1-1 and TM 11-5840-360-14-1-2 to provide complete coverage for Radar Set AN/SPS-64(V) 5.

0.1.3 When operating the AN,/SPS-64(V) 5, use this manual for normal operation in both the relative and true motion modes.

0.1.4 *Emergency Operation.* in case of failure in the TM/AC unit, it is possible to bypass the TM/AC and use the set as a relative motion radar (para 3.4).

#### 0.2 INDEXES OF PUBLICATIONS

Refer to the latest issue of DA PAM 310-4 to determine whether there are new editions, changes, additional publications or modification work orders pertaining to the equipment.

#### 0.3 MAINTENANCE FORMS, RECORDS, AND REPORTS

0.3.1 *Reports of Maintenance and Unsatisfactory Equipment.* Department of the Army forms and procedures used for equipment maintenance will be those prescribed by TM 38-750, The Army Maintenance Management System.

0.3.2 *Report of Packaging and Handling Deficiencies.* Fill out and forward DD Form 6 (Packaging Improvement Report) as prescribed in AR 700-58/NAVSUPINST 4030.29/AFR 71-13/MCO P4030.29A, and DLAR 4145.8.

0.3.3 Discrepancy in Shipment Report (DISREP) (SF 361). Fill out and forward Discrepancy in Shipment Report (DISREP) (SR 361) as prescribed in AR 55-38/NAVSUPINST 4610.33B/AFR 75-18/ MCO P4610.19C and DLAR 4500.15.

#### 0.4 ADMINISTRATIVE STORAGE

Refer to TM 11-5840-360-14-1-1 as the Headset is an integral component of Radar Set AN/SPS-64(V) 5.

#### 0.5 DESTRUCTION OF ARMY ELECTRONICS MATERIEL

Refer to TM 11-5840-360-14-1-1 as the Headset is an integral component of Radar Set AN/SPS-64(V) 5.

#### 0.6 REPORTING EQUIPMENT IMPROVEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS (EIR's)

If your AN/SPS-64(V) 5 needs improvement, let us know. Send us an EIR. You, the user, are the only one who can tell us what you don't like about your equipment. Let us know why you don't like the design. Tell us why a procedure is hard to perform. Put it on an SF 368 (Quality Deficiency Report). Mail it to Commander, US Army Communications and Electronics Materiel Readiness Command, ATTN: DRSEL-ME-MQ, Fort Monmouth, NJ 07703. We'll send you a reply.

#### SECTION 1

#### GENERAL INFORMATION

#### 1.1 INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1.1 Purpose of Manual

This manual presents instructions for the installation, operation and maintenance of the Raytheon TM/EP Unit.

#### 1.1.2 Features of the TM/EP Unit

The TM/EP can be added to any of the Raytheon Mariner's Pathfinder Radar series that use either a 12-inch or a 16-inch PPI screen. The Raytheon TM/EP provides tile radar in which it is installed with the capability of presenting to the observer a true picture of the surrounding area. Stationary objects (land, buoys, etc.) remain stationary on the screen while "own ship" (the vessel itself) moves across the screen on its true course and at its true speed. It also provides the capability to plot and track up to eight separate targets.

The true motion display feature, by itself, would provide a distinct advantage over relative motion presentations in that the direction of the "echo tails" (caused by the afterglow of the successive paints of an echo) of targets is not affected by own ship's motion.

The Raytheon TM/EP enhances this capability by providing the display of the target's position at the time of plot (true mark), elapsed time since the plot, and an electronic bearing line (EBL) which originates at the point of the original plot (EBL true). This capability permits very rapid calculation of the true course and speed of the target as well as own ship's true course and speed. The TM/EP also calculates and displays the position of the original plot displaced by own ship's movement (REL mark) and an EBL which originates from this point (EBL relative).

This last feature, when combined with the elapsed time display, permits rapid calculation of the closest point of approach (CPA) and the time to the closest point of approach (TCPA). Up to eight targets can be plotted and simultaneously tracked.

A trial maneuver feature permits visual display and rapid calculation of CPAs and TCPAs that would result from any change in own ship's course and/or speed without actually performing the maneuver.

#### 1.2 PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION

The TM/EP unit is shown installed on an indicator in Figure 1-1 and the individual TM/EP components are shown in Figure 1-2. The TM/EP consists of six assemblies: the TM/EP headset, the digital card cage, the low voltage power supply, the joystick assembly, the Sin/Cos (heading) potentiometer assembly and the EBL assembly. The TM/EP is connected to the indicator



Figure 1-1. Radar Indicator with TM/EP Installed



Figure 1-2. TM/EP Assemblies

through a wiring harness. AC power input to the TM/EP is from the indicator on which it is installed.

#### 1.2.1 TM/EP Headset

The TM/EP headset, which contains the TM/EP time and status indicators, is mounted on the rear of the radar indicator. The headset houses the PCB assemblies which interface the control panel switches and indicators with the processor circuitry. All of the controls for the TM/EP, except the joystick and EBL dials, are mounted on the control panel of the headset.

#### 1.2.2 <u>TM/EP Digital Card Cage</u>

The digital card cage mounts the four PCB assemblies which comprise the Digital Processor circuit. The card cage is connected to the Headset, the Power Supply and the indicator through the TM/EP wiring harness attached to the TM/EP headset.

#### 1.2.3 Low Voltage Power Supply

The low voltage power supply is an enclosed assembly that mounts inside the indicator. It supplies all of the dc voltages required by the TM/EP circuitry.

#### 1.2.4 Joystick Assembly

The joystick assembly, which is mounted on the indicator bezel, is used by the operator to position target marks, enter trial maneuver data and, in the offset mode, to position the sweep origin to the desired position on the CRT. Joystick operations are performed by depressing the joystick pushbutton switch, steering the moving mark by movement of the joystick in the desired direction, and releasing the switch when the mark is in position.

#### 1.2.5 Sin/Cos (Heading) Potentiometer Assembly

The Sin/Cos potentiometer (Pot.) assembly, which is mounted on the north stabilization kit (NSK) assembly, provides ships heading information to the TM/EP circuitry.

#### 1.2.6 EBL Assembly

The EBL assembly consists basically of two component items: two potentiometer controls and associated switch (EBL RD/EBL DIM and EBL POSITION) mounted on the left side of the indicator bezel and an EBL (switching) circuit card assembly (A2A9) located inside the indicator digital card cage assembly. These controls, in conjunction with the circuit card assemblies, allow the operator to set the origin of EBL to the CRT center to enable reading from the bearing scale and permit (angular) rotation of the EBL about its origin in either a clockwise or counterclockwise direction.

#### 1.3 EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED

The TM/EP option is installed at the factory as shown in Figure 1-1, and the equipment supplied is illustrated in Figure 1-2. An instruction manual is supplied with the modified indicator.

#### 1.4 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

Figure 1-3 is a simplified block diagram which shows the basic functions of the various components of the TM/EP. Refer to Section 4 for the detailed circuit description of the TM/EP unit. Information representing ship's heading, drift angle, joystick position, and time mark spacing is fed to the processor in the digital card cage from the TM/EP assemblies and from the indicator circuitry in analog form (varying voltage level). The voltage levels are separately converted to binary numbers by the processor. Digital inputs in the form of binary numbers or logic levels are also fed to the processor from the headset controls. A programmed set of instructions causes the processor to manipulate the numbers and internally stored data in accordance with the inputs from the operator controls.



Figure 1-3 TM/EP Functional Block Diagram

The result of this data manipulation is used to control the TIME (MIN) display and STATUS indicators on the control panel of the TM/EP headset directly. For control of the sweep origin on the CRT, the resultant processor data is converted to analog form and sent to the indicator circuits as a variable voltage, along with digital control information.

The low voltage power supply provides +5 Vdc for operation of the logic circuitry of both the digital card cage and the TM/EP headset. It also provides  $\pm$ 15 Vdc for operation of the linear IC circuits in the digital card cage.

#### 1.5 SPECIFICATIONS

Performance characteristics for the TM/EP option when integrated with the radar indicator are listed in Table 1-1.

#### 1.6 PCB AND COMPONENT SPARES

Table 1-2 lists the contents of the TM/EP minimum special spares kit (Product Code, M27524). The recommended TM/EP shipboard full complement spares kit (Product Code, M27522) is listed in Table 1-3.

#### Table 1-1 TM/EP Unit/Indicator Performance Characteristics

<u>Parameter</u>						De	<u>scription</u>					
Range Scale (miles)	0.25	0.5	0.75	1.5	3	3(*)	6	12	24	48	64	12RT
Maximum Offset Display (miles)	0.42	0.85	1.28	2.55	5.1	5.1	10.2	20.4	40.8	N/A	N/A	20.4
Maximum Offset Display (usec)	189	189	189	189	189	285	295	295	378	N/A	N/A	285
Normal Display Sweep (usec)	111	111	111	111	111	166.5	166.5	166.5	222	222	222	166.5
True Motion Display	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no
Range Ring Interval (miles)	125	25	25	25	5	5	1	2	4	8	16	2
Display Rep Rate (kHz)	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	1.8**	1.8**	1.8**	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.8
Speed Input	0. to 5	9 knots										

Table 1-1 TM/EP Unit/Indicator Performance Characteristics (cont'd)

Parameter			Description	<u>ı</u>
Speed Input Resolution	0.1 knots			
Drift Speed Input	0 to 9.9 knots			
Drift Speed Resolution Plotting Time	0.1 knots 78 minutes maximum			
Plotting Time Resolution	0.1 minutes			
Targets Plotted	8 maximum			
Offset Direction	Operator variable - 0 to 360 c	legrees		
Range Ring Accuracy	10 yards or $\pm 0.25\%$ (whichev	ver is greater)		
Range Resolution	0.25, 0.5, 0.75NM 20 yards	1.5NM 25 yards		3.0NM 43 yards
Bearing Accuracy	± 1.0 degree			
Bearing Resolution VRM	1.25 degrees at 1/3 radius			
VRM Accuracy	10 yards or 1.0% (whichever	is greater)		
VRM Resolution	5.062 yards or 0.25% (which	ever is greater	)	
Ambient Tempera- ture Range	0° to +55°C			

Table 1-1 TM/EP Unit/Indicator Performance Characteristics (cont'd)

Parameter	Description			
Relative Humidity (at 55°C)	95%			
Shock (all planes)	15G			
Vibration (16"				
Indicator)	1G at 5-50HZ			
Vibration (12" Indicator)	5 to 12.5 Hz 125" disp. (sine)	12.5 to 25 Hz 031" disp. (sine)	25 to 50 Hz 008" disp. (sine	e)
(*) with POWER BO (**) optional 0.9kHz	OST function			
	Table 1-2 TM/	EP Minimum Special Spares Kit (I	P/N 980084-1)	
<u>Qty.</u>	Description		Part Number	
1 1 1 1 2 2 5 5	Digital PCB Assy (A20A9A4)       166999-         Analog PCB Assy (A20A9A1)       167003-         Processor PCB Assy (A20A9A2)       167006-         Memory PCB Assy (A20A9A3)       167009-         Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB Assy (A20A3)       168588-         LED Display, Lighted       166346-         LED Display, Lighted       166346-         Fuse, F, AGC1.5, 250V       226-717         Fuse, Glass Tube, MDL1/2       226-717			166999-1 167003-1 167006-1 167009-2 168588-1 166346-2 166346-3 226-7176P41 226-7177P20
	Table 1-3	TM/EP Shipboard Spares Kit (P/N	169475-1)	
<u>Qty</u> .		Description		Part Number
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Analog PC Processor Memory P Control PC Time Disp TMU Time Switch & L TM Power EBL PCB NSK Rsivr	CB Assy (A20A9A1) PCB Assy (A20A9A2) CB Assy (A20A9A3) CB Assy lay PCB Assy (A20A1) Display DVR PCB Assy (A20A2) .amp Buffer PCB Assy (A20A3) Supply Assy (A20A8) Assy (Circuit Card Assy) (A2A9) Dr. PCB Assy (Al)		167003-1 167009-2 982220-1 589465-1 168601-1 168588-1 982221-1 589468-2 167688-2
1 1	Switch, Pushbutton         168547-1           Sw Toggle         168806-6		168547-1 168806-6	

Table 1-3 TM/EP Shipbo	ard Spares Kit (P/N	169475-1) (cont'd)
------------------------	---------------------	--------------------

<u>Qty</u> .	Description	Part Number
1	Switch	169442-1
2	Transistor	585748-1
2	Xstr SIL 2N3902 BLU	18-212-2
2	LED Display, Lighted	166346-2
2	LED Display, Lighted	166346-3
5	Fuse, F, AGC1.5, 250V	226-7176P41
5	Fuse, Glass Tube, MDL 1/2	226-7177P20

#### **SECTION 2**

#### INSTALLATION

#### 2.1 GENERAL

As presently configured, the TM/EP option is not considered to be a field installation. The TM/EP components are mounted in the radar indicator at the factory and the complete true motion indicator is aligned and tested before shipment.

Field installation consists of installation of the indicator unit itself. Procedures for installation of the indicator are included in the basic radar manual. The only added installation procedure resulting from the addition of the TM/EP option to the indicator is the connection of the ship's speed log to the indicator.

#### 2.2 TM/EP INDICATOR INSTALLATION

#### 2.2.1 Basic Indicator Installation

1. Install the indicator in accordance with the procedures given in Chapter 2, Section 2 of the basic radar manual.

#### NOTE Installation drawings for the 12-inch (Figure 2-1) and the 16-inch (Figure 2-2) radar indicators are included in this section for reference.

#### 2.2.2 Speed Log Connections

- 1. Route the cable from the ship's speed log through the entry plate on the bottom of the indicator and up the right side to TB4. The speed log is generally three twisted pairs.
- 2. Connect the SPEED LOG (F/A) to TB4-7.
- 3. Connect the SPEED LOG P/S SENSE to TB4-8.
- 4. Connect the SPEED LOG (P/S) to TB4-9.
- 5. Connect all three returns to Eli on the indicator chassis. Refer to Figure 2-1 for location.
- 6. Secure cable end so as to prevent strain on the connections.

#### 2.3 SYSTEM CHECKOUT

After the TM/EP indicator installation and connections have been completed, perform the checkout procedures covered in paragraph 5.6 of this manual to assure that the TM/EP radar system is operationally ready.





NOTE: AFTER INSTALLATION OF THE INVEV KAUAK INDICATOR AND BE-FORE APPLICATION OF POWER, REMOVE THE EBL CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLY (A2A9) AND CHECK THAT THE WIRE LINKS (SHORTING WIRES) ARE CONNECTED AS FOLLOWS:

1.	LINK	E2 3	ro	E4
2.	LINK	E8 1	01	E10
3.	LINK	E14	TQ	E1
_			-	

4. LINK E18 TO E19 5. LINK E16 TO E17

Figure 2-1 True Motion Installation Drawing - 12" Indicator E169273 Rev B



NOTE: AFTER INSTALLATION OF THE TH/EP RADAR INDICATOR AND BE-FORE APPLICATION OF POWER, REMOVE THE EBL CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLY (A2A9) AND CHECK THAT THE WIRE LINKS (SHORTING WIRES) ARE CONNECTED AS FOLLOWS:

1.	LINK EZ TO EA
3.	LINK E14 TO E15
4. 5.	LINK E18 TO E19 LINK E16 TO E17

Figure 2-2 True Motion Installation Drawing - 16" Indicator E169272 Rev B 2-3





#### **SECTION 3**

#### OPERATION

#### 3.1 OPERATING CONTROLS AND INDICATORS

Figure 3-1 shows those indicator controls which are used in TM/EP operation as well as the TM/EP controls located on the radar indicator bezel and the TM/EP headset. A brief description of the control functions is also given in Figure 3-1. Included are resolution, time and range limits for the controls on the TM/EP headset unit.

Normal TM/EP system operation is covered in paragraph 3.2 while detailed operating procedures (above and beyond the normal radar operation) are given in paragraph 3.3.

#### 3.2 SYSTEM OPERATION

Prior to operation of the TM/EP option function, the basic radar indicator controls must first be adjusted for optimum radar performance. The following paragraphs detail procedures for preliminary adjustments of the radar indicator controls, initial radar turn-on from the indicator, true motion operation, turn-off, and emergency operation in that order. Refer to Figure 3-1 for location of radar indicator and TM/EP controls.

#### 3.2.1 Initial Radar Indicator Setup

On the radar indicator control panel, make the following settings:

Control	Setting	
RANGE SELECT	24 MILES	
CONTRAST	CCW	
BRILLIANCE	CCW	
RANGE RINGS	CCW	
ANTI-CLUTTER/RAIN	CCW	
ANTI-CLUTTER/SEA	CCW	
POWER	STBY (from OFF)	
	(Allow 3 minutes for warmup)	

In the STBY position the associated red light flashes slowly. After three minutes the radar is warmed up and ready for transmitting. The STBY position maintains the radar in a constant state of readiness at minimum power consumption.

#### 3.2.2 Turn-on Procedure

- 1. Set POWER switch to TX ON. When the flashing red light becomes steady (after 3 minutes), the radar is ready for use and is transmitting.
- 2. Turn BRILLIANCE control clockwise until sweep is just barely visible on the scope.

- 3. Turn CONTRAST control to 3 o'clock position or suitable picture brightness for day/night viewing.
- 4. Turn GAIN control clockwise until strong signals appear and a light speckle of noise is visible.
- 5. Adjust TUNE control for the brightest display of small targets, sea clutter, and distance targets.
- 6. Set RANGE SELECT switch to 0.75 MILE.
- 7. Adjust ANTI-CLUTTER SEA control to reduce (but not eliminate) sea clutter.
- 8. Adjust CURSOR handwheel to 0° on bearing ring scale.
- 9. Rotate VRM handwheel one full turn clockwise.
- 10. Adjust VRM/READOUT intensity controls, RANGE RINGS/ BRILLIANCE intensity controls, and EBL DIM control to a comfortable viewing level.
- 3.2.2.1 Inclement Weather Operation (Rain)
  - 1. If rain echo return obscures targets, reduce GAIN control to see whether rain clutter disappears with targets still visible. If not, adjust GAIN to optimum setting.
  - 2. Turn ANTI-CLUTTER/RAIN switch to ON and adjust to eliminate rain, but not targets for best viewing.

#### NOTE

Reduced GAIN settings will, in effect, limit the maximum range of the radar. Restore to normal GAIN after the rain passes the target.

- 3.2.3 Initiating True Motion Operation
  - 1. Set REL/TRUE switch to TRUE.
  - 2. Set RANGE SELECT switch to one of the TM/EP operational ranges (.75, 1.5, 3, 6, 12, or 24 MILES).
  - 3. If ship's speed LOG input is available, set MAN/LOG switch to LOG, if not set to MAN.
  - 4. Set MAN SPEED (KN) control to the known ship's speed.

Controls and Indicators



Figure 3-1 Controls and Indicators for TM/EP Operation

Panel Name	Control Type	Function
VRM	VRM Handwheel Control (Radar Indicator)	Sets range of VRM marker on the EBL and VRM range ring.
RANGE SELECT	Selector Switch (Radar Indicator)	Selects range of sweep on CRT. TM/EP functions available at settings of 3/4, 1 1/2, 3, 6, 12, and 24 MILES.
HDG SET/ GYRO STAB/ HD UP	Three-Position Selector Switch (Radar Indicator)	Selects direction of heading flash (HDG SET), true north at top of screen (GYRO STAB), or ship's heading at top of screen (HD UP). (True motion available in GYRO STAB only.)
Power (off/ Stby/tx on/perf)	Four-Position Selector Switch (Radar Indicator)	Turns power off to radar and TM/EP unit (OFF), supplies power to radar system and TWEP except radar modulator circuits (STBY), applies full power to radar system (TX ON) or selects performance monitor option, if Installed (PERF). LED indicator flashes when in STBY, on steady in TX ON (or PERF) and extinguishes in OFF.
ebl Position	Potentiometer Control (A20R14)	Sets angular position of electronic bearing line (EBL) through 360°.
EBL RD/	Combined	Push-to-activate switch (EBL RD) sets
ebl dim	Switch and Potentiometer Control	origin of EBL to CRT center so that bearing can be read from scale. EBL DIM control sets brightness of EBL (A20S8, A20R13) TM/EP video on CRT.
REL/TRUE	Toggle Switch (A20S3)	Selects relative or true motion display on CRT. LED illuminates with mode selection.
RESET	Pushbutton Switch (A20S4)	Resets sweep origin to 0.7 CRT radius on the counter heading.
OFFSET	Pushbutton Switch (A20S2)	Enables the sweep offset function. Joy- stick pushbutton will initiate new sweep position and cancel offset operation. Associated LED illuminates during offset function.
DRIFT DIRECTION (DEG)	Potentiometer Control (A20R2)	Operator sets for calculated drit direc- tion. Variable throughout 360°.
RESET	LED Indicator (A20DS8)	Illuminates when RESET pushbutton is depressed as well as for automatic reset operation (12 sec). Extinguishes at com- pletion of reset action.

- 5. Set NSK function switch (HDG SET/GYRO STAB/HD UP) to GYRO STAB, and use HDG SET to align the heading flash to the gyro course (inner fixed bearing dial). This alignment must be made with the sweep origin centered.
- Depress RESET pushbutton switch, and sweep origin will offset to 0.7 CRT radius point, and start moving across the CRT at own ships speed and course presenting a true motion display. (RESET action may be initiated at any time by pressing the RESET switch.)
- 7. Set DRIFT SPEED (KN) and DRIFT DIRECTION (DEG) to compensate for drift so that fixed targets, land, buoys, etc, remain stationary.
- 8. The sweep origin may be offset in any direction out to a maximum of 0.7 radii as follows:
  - a. Depress the OFFSET switch.
  - b. Depress and hold the pushbutton on the joystick control (TGT MARK EBL ORIGIN) while maneuvering the mark on the CRT by moving the joystick control.
  - c. Release the pushbutton on the joystick control when the mark is at the point where the sweep is to originate.

The display will blank, then reform with the sweep origin at the point designated by the mark.

#### 3.2.3.1 Target Plotting

#### NOTE

# The TRIAL MNVR switch must be in the OFF position to obtain correct plotting results.

- 1. Select a target address (1 through 8) by setting the TARGET SELECT switch to a desired number.
- 2. Set TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch to TGT MARK.
- 3. Depress the joystick pushbutton control and position the mark appearing at the center of the PPI over the selected target by moving the joystick. Release the pushbutton when the mark is superimposed on the target.
- 4. Select a new target address and repeat steps 2 and 3 for up to eight targets.

#### NOTE

#### Allow sufficient target motion to occur.

5. To measure CPA and TCPA, select the appropriate target number and set TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch to EBL REL position:

- a. Rotate EBL to intersect target using EBL POSITION control.
- b. Adjust VRM handwheel control until VRM ring touches the EBL.
- c. Read CPA on VRM readout.
- d. Adjust TIME MARK control to place the first time mark (blank spot) on the EBL on the target.
- e. Count the number of EBL segments from the target where the VRM touches the EBL. Multiply the count by the reading of the TIME (MIN) display to obtain TCPA.
- 6. To measure true course and speed, set TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch to the EBL TRUE position:
  - a. Rotate EBL to intersect target using EBL POSITION control.
  - b. Depress EBL RD control and read target's true course on the fixed bearing scale.
  - c. Adjust VRM handwheel control until VRM dot on EBL is on the target.
  - d. Refer to speed table on label at upper left hand corner of radar indicator bezel to obtain targets true speed.
- 7. To take a quick check on the "true" or "relative" course of all targets under plot, set TARGET SELECT switch to 0. Then set TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch to EBL TRUE to show the "true" course of the targets, or to EBL REL to show the "relative" course of the targets.

#### 3.2.4 <u>Turn-off Procedure</u>

To turn off the TM/EP and radar system, simply set the POWER switch on the radar indicator control panel to OFF.

#### 3.2.5 <u>Emergency Operation</u>

In the event that a malfunction in the TM/EP circuitry occurs that cannot be cleared at sea and it causes the radar indicator to be unusable (blanked CRT, etc.), the following procedure will provide radar operation.

- 1. With the indicator POWER switch OFF, remove the upper front access cover of the radar indicator and the indicator digital card cage (see paragraph 5.8.3).
- 2. Disconnect the plugs from J6 on the indicator chassis and from A2J4 on the digital card cage. See Figures 2-1 or 2-2.

#### CAUTION

# When removing or installing the indicator digital card cage, use extreme care not to place too much strain on cables or damage cables or the pins on the backplane.

- 3. Stow the cables so that they cannot cause short circuits. Replace the digital card cage and upper front access cover.
- 4. The radar can now be operated as before installation of the TM/EP unit, except that the offset function will not be available.

Without the TM/EP function, the CRT origin and bearing line may be shifted from the center. Also, under this condition, disregard all panel indications on the TM/EP headset unit.

#### 3.3 DETAILED FUNCTIONS OF CONTROLS

#### 3.3.1 <u>REL/TRUE Switch</u>

This switch selects relative motion or true motion display. When REL (relative) position is selected, own ship's position (sweep origin) remains fixed on the CRT and the display shows the relative motion between own ship and all radar targets. Stationary objects (land masses, buoys, etc.) appear to move across the display in accordance with own ship's motion; a moving target, such as another vessel, appears to move as a function of both own ship's motion and target's motion. When HD UP condition or .25, .5, 48, 64 or 12RT mile range scales are selected, the display is automatically switched to relative even though the REL/TRUE switch may be in the TRUE position.

True motion display is available only when the GYRO STAB condition and a range scale between .75 and 24 miles (inclusive) are selected. When these conditions exist and the REL/TRUE switch is set to TRUE, own ship's position (sweep origin) moves across the CRT in accordance with own ship's heading and speed input data. If own ship's heading and speed input data are correct and the drift controls (direction and speed) are properly set, land masses and other stationary objects appear fixed on the CRT, resulting in a display similar to a geographical map of the vicinity. This display shows, in true perspective, the position and motion of own ship with respect to other vessels, land masses and other stationary objects. The display offset and automatic reset features are operational with both relative and true motion displays.

#### 3.3.2 OFFSET Switch

This pushbutton switch allows the operator to locate the sweep origin (own ship's position) at any point on the CRT display. It is operational for all range scales except 48 and 64 miles in both HD UP and GYRO STAB conditions. When

the OFFSET switch is depressed, the OFFSET lamp illuminates, indicating that the operator can offset the display using the joystick. The display origin should not be offset more than seven tenths of a CRT radius; if greater offset is established, the automatic reset feature is activated (see RESET Indicator) and portions (wedges) of the display will be blanked until the automatic reset occurs. The offset feature is not available on the 48 or 64-mile range scale. If offset is attempted when 48 or 64 mile range scale is selected, the display will blank for one second, then reform about the center of the CRT. (See paragraph 3.3.17, Joystick Control.)

#### 3.3.3 <u>RESET Switch</u>

The RESET pushbutton switch allow the operator to relocate the sweep origin (own ship's position) seven tenths of a CRT radius along own ship's counter heading. This unique offset feature is operational for all range scales except 48 and 64 miles in both HD UP and GYRO STAB conditions. When the RESET switch is depressed, the display is blanked; one second after the switch is released, the display reforms at seven tenths CRT radius on the counter heading. Following a RESET operation, the heading flash should pass through the center of the CRT even though own ship's motion may not be along the heading line because of drift.

#### 3.3.4 <u>RESET Indicator</u>

When illuminated, the RESET indicator warns the operator that the display is about to be automatically reset. Own ship's position on the CRT display is continuously monitored; when it exceeds seven tenths CRT radius, the RESET indicator illuminates and a twelve second delay is initiated. Upon expiration of the twelve second delay, the RESET indicator extinguishes and the display blanks for one second, then reforms at 0.7 radius on the counter heading. Depressing the RESET pushbutton or performing an offset operation during the twelve second warning period cancels the automatic reset.

#### 3.3.5 MAN/LOG Switch

When the MAN position is selected, the velocity shown on the MAN SPEED (KN) thumbwheel switches is used as own ship's heading velocity. When LOG position is selected, velocity data from ship's speed log is used to move own ship's position on the CRT display.

#### 3.3.6 MAN SPEED (KN) Thumbwheel Switches

These three thumbwheels allow the operator to manually enter heading velocities from 0.0 knots to 59.9 knots. The heading used with the manually entered velocity is automatically derived from the gyrocompass input. The velocity entered via the thumbwheels is used only when the MAN/LOG switch is at MAN position.

#### 3.3.7 DRIFT SPEED (KN) Switches and DRIFT DIRECTION (DEG) Control

These controls allow the operator to enter drift velocity and direction data into the true motion display so that the movement of own ship's position reflects only ship's course and heading velocity parameters. When proper drift

data has been entered, the effects of drift on own ship's movement are cancelled so that own ship's position moves across the true motion display in a straight line along ship's true course. The DRIFT SPEED (KN) thumbwheel switches permit drift velocities from 0.0 (zero) to 9.9 knots to be entered in 0.1 knot increments. The DRIFT DIRECTION (DEG) control allows selection through 360 degrees. Drift speed and direction data can be obtained from navigational charts or measured per paragraph 3.4.5.

#### 3.3.8 DIMMER Control

This knob controls the brightness of the back-lighting on the TM/EP headset control panel and the intensity of the TIME (MIN) readout display.

#### 3.3.9 PLOTTING Control Group

The operating controls contained in the PLOTTING section of the TM/EP headset control panel (except the TIME MARK control) are operational only when the following indicator switches are set as specified.

- 1. The HDG SET/GYRO STAB/HD UP switch is set to GYRO STAB.
- 2. The RANGE SELECT switch is set to .75, 1.5, 3, 6, 12, or 24 MILES. Operation of the TIME MARK control is independent of these switch settings.

#### 3.3.10 TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL Switch

This switch must be operated in conjunction with the TARGET SELECT thumbwheel switch. When a target (1 through 8) is selected at the TARGET SELECT switch (i.e., for any thumbwheel switch setting other than target zero), the TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch provides the functions described in paragraph 3.3.10.1 through 3.3.10.3 as follows:

3.3.10.1 <u>TGT MARK (Target 1 through 8)</u> - This position is used to initiate and update target plotting; eight separate targets can be plotted simultaneously. When the joystick push button is depressed and held, a bright spot appears at the center of the CRT; the spot is moved to target position by steering it with the joystick. Releasing the joystick push button initiates plotting for the selected target and causes two initially superimposed marks (spots) to be displayed. The true mark and relative mark appear initially as one spot; as time progresses they separate. If true motion display is selected (see REL/TRUE switch) the true mark remains fixed while the relative mark moves away from initial target position in accordance with own ship's motion. When relative motion display is selected, the relative mark remains fixed while the true mark moves away. The target plotting time display on the TIME (MIN) indicator begins when the joystick pushbutton is released. The true mark, relative mark and plotting time are displayed as long as the TGT MARK position remains selected and the target has not timed out or been cancelled. Actuating the joystick pushbutton initiates a new plotting operation for the selected target and will cancel previously selected target.

3.3.10.2 <u>EBL TRUE (Target 1 through 8) -</u> This position is used for determining the true course and true speed of the selected target. The CRT display shows the relative mark and an EBL (electronic bearing line) whose origin (axis of

rotation and zero range point) is at the position of the true mark. Target's true course is determined by rotating the EBL until it lies through target's present position, depressing the EBL RD control knob and reading target's true course on the inner bearing scale.

#### NOTE

#### EBL RD control is a "turn to actuate" control on earlier units.

Target's true speed is determined by rotating the EBL through target's present position, placing the variable range marker (VRM) spot over the target and dividing the VRM readout by the TIME (MIN) readout.

Own ship's true course and true speed can be determined by substituting the relative mark for target position in the procedure described above.

3.3.10.3 <u>EBL REL (Target 1 through 8)</u> - This position is used for determining the selected target's closest point of approach (CPA) and time until CPA (TCPA). The CRT display shows the true mark and an EBL whose origin is at the position of the relative mark.

#### NOTE

# Unless a trial maneuver has been set up and is under assessment, the TRIAL MNVR switch must be OFF when CPA and TCPA measurements are being performed.

CPA is measured by rotating the EBL until it lies through target's present position, then rotating the VRM handwheel control until the VRM range ring is tangent to the EBL. Target's CPA can then be read directly from the VRM readout. To determine TCPA, first adjust the EBL and VRM to measure CPA, then adjust the TIME MARK control to place the first hole in the EBL over the target and count the number of EBL holes between target's present position and the point of VRM/EBL tangency; TCPA is this number of EBL holes times the TIME (MIN) readout.

When target zero is selected on the TARGET SELECT thumbwheel, the TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch provides the functions described in paragraphs 3.3.10.4 through 3.3.10.6 which follow.

3.3.10.4 <u>TGT MARK (Target Zero)</u> - The CRT display shows the true marks for all targets for which plotting has been initiated; the joystick serves no useful purpose in this condition.

3.3.10.5 <u>EBL TRUE (Target Zero)</u> - The CRT display shows the true marks for all targets for which plotting has been initiated. The joystick controls the origin position of a free-floating EBL; this EBL is useful for determining range and bearing between displayed targets.

3.3.10.6 <u>EBL REL (Target Zero)</u> - The CRT display shows the relative marks for all targets for which plotting has been initiated. The EBL originates at own ship (sweep origin), providing for quick assessment of potential

collisions between own ship and each target being plotted. This is accomplished by rotating the EBL through each of the relative marks in turn and observing each target's present position with respect to the EBL; any target whose present position lies on or near the EBL between own ship and the relative mark represents a collision threat.

#### 3.3.11 TARGET SELECT Thumbwheel

This switch is used in conjunction with the TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch to initiate target plotting or display the current plotting data for one of eight targets. Target plotting data is always superimposed on the current radar display. When a target (1 through 8) is selected for display, the CRT shows plotting data for that target only; the data displayed (true and relative marks or either of these marks with an EBL) is determined by the setting of the TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch. When the TARGET SELECT thumbwheel is set to zero, marks for all targets for which plotting has been initiated are displayed.

#### 3.3.12 TIME (MIN) Indicator

This three-element readout shows time of plotting for the selected target in tenths of minutes. The readout intensity is controlled by the DIMMER knob. The time readout is used in determining target's (or own ship's) true speed and time to closest point of approach (TCPA); for either, the readout must be divided by 60 to convert it to hours. The TIME (MIN) indicator is blanked when any of the following conditions exist:

- 1. The TARGET SELECT thumbwheel is set at zero.
- 2. The RANGE SELECT switch is set at .25, .5, 48, 64 or 12RT.
- 3. The HD UP/GYRO STAB/HDG SET switch is not set at GYRO STAB.
- 4. The selected target has been cancelled (see PLOT ERASE switch).
- 5. The selected target has timed-out (plotted through 78 minutes).

#### 3.3.13 TIME MARK Control

This knob sets the interval (distance) between holes along the displayed EBL. It is used in conjunction with the TIME (MIN) readout for determining time to closest point of approach.

#### 3.3.14 PLOT ERASE Switch

This pushbutton switch allows the operator to cancel plotting for any or all targets. When the TARGET SELECT thumbwheel is set for display of plotting data for a particular target (1 through 8), actuation of the PLOT ERASE pushbutton cancels the plot of the selected target only. When target zero is selected, depressing the PLOT ERASE pushbutton cancels plotting for all targets. When a target has been cancelled, both true and relative target marks and the associated EBL disappear from the display. Automatic cancellation of target plotting occurs when plotting time for that target exceeds 78 minutes.

#### 3.3.15 STATUS Indicators

Two STATUS indicators are enclosed in the PLOTTING section of the TM/EP headset control panel.

3.3.15.1 <u>MARK OFF SCALE Indicator</u> - This indicator flashes if either the true or relative mark-for the selected target is too far from the sweep origin to be displayed on the CRT (off scale). If both marks for a selected target are off scale, the indicator is lit constantly. When the TARGET SELECT switch is set to zero, all targets being plotted are displayed; if one or more of the target marks is off scale, the indicator flashes. The off-scale condition may be eliminated by switching to a higher range scale or performing an offset operation.

3.3.15.2 <u>PLOTTING INHIBITED Indicator</u> - This indicator is illuminated when either or both of the following conditions exist:

- a. The RANGE SELECT switch is set at .25, 5, 48, 64 or 12RT.
- b. The HD UP/GYRO STAB/HDG SET switch is not set at GYRO STAB.

When the PLOTTING INHIBITED indicator is illuminated relative motion display is automatically selected and target plotting cannot be initiated. If targets were being plotted prior to selection at the inhibiting switch setting, the plotting data for those targets continues to be updated, but cannot be displayed.

#### 3.3.16 TRIAL MNVR Switch

This toggle switch allows the operator to set up a trial maneuver and assess the resulting CPA's and TCPA's for that maneuver. The trial maneuver parameters are established by substituting a trial maneuver relative mark for the target's relative mark and positioning the trial mark in accordance with the proposed speed and course changes. The trial maneuver relative mark is then used to determine the CPA's and TCPA's which will result if the proposed speed and course changes are implemented. It should be noted that neither the time used to evaluate the trial maneuver nor the time required to accomplish the course change are reflected in the trial maneuver display.

#### NOTE

#### An audible warning signal is sounded when the TRIAL MNVR switch is set to ON.

#### 3.3.17 Joystick Control (TGT MARK EBL ORIGIN)

The joystick control is located in the upper right-hand corner of the indicator front panel. It allows the operator to position plotting marks on the CRT display, to initiate target plotting and to offset the position of own ship on the display. In general, the joystick is operated in three steps: 1) the pushbutton at the top of the stick is depressed to enable joystick operation and cause a joystick mark (spot or EBL) to appear on the display, 2) the joystick is moved left-right and up-down

to steer the mark to the desired location on the display, and 3) the pushbutton is released to initiate (or update) plotting from the location of the mark. The joystick is used to accomplish the following display and plotting control functions:

3.3.17.1 <u>Offset</u> - When the OFFSET pushbutton has been depressed (OFFSET indicator is illuminated) the joystick controls the position of own ship (sweep origin) on the display (see OFFSET switch, paragraph 3.3.2).

3.3.17.2 <u>Target Marking</u> - When one of the eight targets is selected and the TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch is at TGT MARK, the joystick is used to mark the target's initial (true) position on the CRT display. Releasing the joystick pushbutton initiates the automatic plotting program for the selected target (see TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch, paragraph 3.3.10).

3.3.17.3 <u>Floating EBL</u> - When the TARGET SELECT switch is at zero and the TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch is at EBL TRUE, the joystick controls the origin location of an independently positionable EBL on the display. The EBL origin can be positioned anywhere on the display; this facilitates making range and bearing measurements between targets and allows the EBL to be used as a navigation line.

3.3.17.4 <u>Trial Maneuver</u> - During the trial maneuver operation, the joystick is used to position the trial maneuver relative mark in accordance with the proposed course and speed changes.

#### 3.4 TRUE MOTION OPERATING PROCEDURES

The following procedures provide instructions for performing the various operations and measurements applicable to a true motion Pathfinder Radar.

#### NOTE

# The operator must wait until 10 to 15 seconds after the transmitter is operating before the reset and motion generation functions will operate properly.

#### 3.4.1 <u>Head-Up Operation</u>

When the HDG SET/GYRO STAB/HD UP switch is set to HD UP, the operating instructions given in the instruction manual for the basic Pathfinder Radar with 12/16 inch indicators apply except as follows.

#### NOTE

# When HD UP operation is selected, the TRIAL MNVR switch on the TM/EP headset control panel should be set to OFF.

3.4.1.1 <u>Display Offset</u> - The OFFSET switch normally shown adjacent to the CRT on the indicator is not installed on true motion radars and is replaced with a cover plate. The sweep origin can be positioned anywhere on the CRT display by means of the OFFSET pushbutton on the TM/EP headset control panel and the joystick. Also, except when 48 or 64 miles range is selected, depressing the RESET pushbutton on the TM/EP headset control panel offsets the sweep origin

0.7 CRT radius along the counter heading. After offsetting the display by means of the RESET switch, the sweep origin can be returned to CRT center by: (1) performing an offset operation using the joystick, (2) momentarily setting the RANGE SELECT switch to 48 or 64 MILES, or (3) momentarily switching to GYRO STAB then back to HD UP.

3.4.1.2 <u>EBL Display</u> - During HD UP operation, setting the TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch on the TM/EP headset control panel to EBL REL provides EBL display and operation as described in the basic manual. When EBL TRUE is selected (provided that the TRIAL MNVR switch is OFF), the EBL origin can be positioned anywhere on the display using the joystick. This feature facilitates making range and bearing measurements between targets.

3.4.1.3 <u>Display Switching</u> - If the radar is operated for a time in GYRO STAB condition and is then switched to HD UP condition, the plotting data for targets which were being plotted during GYRO STAB operation continues to be updated (but cannot be displayed) during HD UP operation. If the HDG SET/GYRO STAB/HD UP switch is set back to GYRO STAB before the targets have timed-out, the plotting data is displayed accurately with respect to the total plotting time. The display may be switched between range scales without loss or alteration of the plotting data.

#### 3.4.2 GYRO Stabilized Operation

When the HD UP/GYRO STAB/HDG SET switch is set to GYRO STAB, and the RANGE SELECT is set to any position except .25, .5, 12RT, 48 or 64 MILES, the true motion functions of the radar are operational. The following paragraphs give step-by-step procedure for performing true motion operations and measurements.

#### 3.4.2.1 Preliminary Set-Up

- 1. Set controls as follows:
  - a. HDG SET/GYRO STAB/HD UP switch to GYRO STAB.
  - b. TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch to EBL REL.
  - c. TRIAL MNVR switch to OFF.
- 2. Perform the steps for energizing the radar and true motion operation given in paragraphs 3.2.1 through 3.2.3.

#### NOTE

# When operating a 16-inch indicator in GYRO STAB condition, the outer (compass) bearing scale must NOT be used to take bearing measurements.

3. Set RANGE SELECT switch to .75, 1.5, 3, 6, 12 or 24 MILES as appropriate for the operating locale. Verify that PLOTTING INHIBITED indicator on TM/EP headset control panel is not illuminated.
- 4. Select relative or true motion display at REL/TRUE switch as desired and check that the associated light is illuminated.
  - a. REL Own ship (sweep origin) remains stationary while land masses move across display in accordance with own ship's motion.
  - b. TRUE Land and other fixed objects (buoys, bridges, lighthouses, etc.) remain stationary while own ship moves across the display in accordance with course and speed inputs.
- 5. Select own ship's speed input at MAN/LOG switch:
  - a. If ship's speed log input is available, select LOG and disregard step 6; proceed to step 7.
  - b. If speed log input is not available, select MAN and perform step 6.
- 6. Set MAN SPEED (KN) thumbwheels to ship's speed.
- 7. Set DRIFT SPEED (KN) thumbwheels and DRIFT DIRECTION (DEG) control per:
  - a. Navigational chart data, or
  - b. Drift measurement procedure given in paragraph 3.4.5.
- 8. Establish own ship's position (sweep origin) on the display either by performing an offset or reset function:
  - a. Offset Depress OFFSET pushbutton switch, then depress and hold joystick pushbutton. Steer CRT spot to desired sweep origin location using joystick and release joystick pushbutton, or
  - b. Reset Depress and release RESET pushbutton switch to position sweep origin at 0.7 CRT radius on counter heading. Verify heading flash passes through center of CRT display.
- 3.4.2.2 <u>Range and Bearing Measurements From Own Ship</u> (Figure 3-2)
  - 1. Set TARGET SELECT thumbwheel to 0.
  - 2. Set TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch to EBL REL.
  - 3. Turn EBL POSITION control to pass the displayed EBL through target under consideration.
  - 4. Depress EBL DIM/EBL RD switch and read target true bearing from EBL and inner bearing scale.

### NOTE

## EBL RD switch may be a "rotate" control on some indicators.

5. Adjust VRM handwheel control to position the VRM spot on the EBL over the target under consideration; read target range from VRM readout at top of CRT.



Figure 3-2 Range and Bearing Measurements from Own Ship

- 3.4.2.3 Range and Bearing Measurements Between Targets (Figure 3-3)
  - 1. Set TARGET SELECT thumbwheel to 0.
  - 2. Set TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch to EBL TRUE. Insure TRIAL MNVR switch is set to OFF.
  - 3. Depress joystick pushbutton and position EBL origin over one of the targets using the joystick, then release pushbutton.
  - 4. Turn EBL POSITION control to make displayed EBL pass through the second target.
  - 5. Depress EBL DIM/EBL RD control and read true bearing of the second target with respect to the first on the inner bearing scale.

6. Rotate VRM handwheel control to position the VRM spot on the EBL over the second target; read the distance between the targets on the VRM readout at the top of the CRT.



Figure 3-3 Range and Bearing Measurements Between Two Targets

- 3.4.2.4 Plotting Target: True Course and Speed
  - 1. Perform preliminary set-up procedure of paragraph 3.4.2.1.
  - 2. Set TARGET SELECT thumbwheel to appropriate target designation number (1 for first target to be plotted, etc.).
  - 3. Set TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch to TGT MARK.
  - 4. Depress joystick pushbutton and steer the target mark spot to the target position using the joystick; center the spot on the target echo and release the pushbutton (Figure 3-4A).
  - Allow time for own ship's motion to cause separation of the true and relative target marks. This separation defines the relative vector line of the navigation triangle and will require approximately three to eight minutes to form depending on own ship's speed (Figure 3-4B).



A. DISPLAY AT TIME OF ZERO PLOT (T<sub>O</sub>)



B. DISPLAY AT T<sub>O</sub> + 3 MINUTES

NOTE Displacement of sweep origin and REL mark are equal and parallel.

Figure 3-4 Target Mark Displacement with Time

### NOTE

If other targets are to be plotted, steps 2 through 5 can be performed for those targets while waiting for the first target's true and relative marks to separate. The TARGET SELECT thumbwheel must then be reset to the first target's designating number before proceeding to step 6.

- 6. Set TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch to EBL TRUE.
- 7. Rotate EBL POSITION control to make the displayed EBL pass through the target echo under consideration.
- 8. Depress EBL DIM/EBL RD controls and read target true course from EBL on the inner bearing scale.
- 9. Adjust VRM handwheel control to position the VRM spot on the EBL over the target echo.
- 10. Calculate target's true speed as follows:

SPEED(KN) = VRM Readout x 60 TIME (MIN) Readout

#### NOTE

If steps 2 through 5 were performed for additional targets, set TARGET SELECT thumbwheel then repeat steps 7 through 10 for each target in turn. If additional targets (for which steps 2 through 5 were not performed) are to be plotted, repeat steps 2 through 10 for each. Figure 3-5 illustrates the measurement.

### 3.4.2.5 Plotting Closest Point of Approach (CPA) and Time to Closest Point of Approach (TCPA) (Figure 3-6)

- With controls and markers as for plotting true course and speed, set the TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch on the TM/EP headset control panel to EBL REL. (EBL now originates at the own ship's displacement marker (REL mark).
- 2. Rotate EBL POSITION control to intersect the target echo.
- 3. Adjust VRM handwheel control so that the VRM ring is tangent to the EBL.
- 4. Read VRM digital readout for the distance at CPA.
- 5. Adjust TIME MARK control on the TM/EP headset control panel so that the first time mark (space in EBL) after the origin falls on the target.

- 6. Count the number of time marks between the target and the VRM tangent point on the EBL.
- 7. Calculate the TCPA by the following formula: TCPA (minutes) = TIME (minutes) x NUMBER OF SEGMENTS (step 6).



Figure 3-5 True Course and Speed Measurement

# NOTE

After completion of plotting sequence for one or more targets, return to most dangerous target, (least CPA and shortest TCPA), and place TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch in position EBL REL. Rotate EBL, now emanating from the REL-marker, to intersect target. (CPA may be low, but acceptable, provided target does not change course and/or speed). As the EBL now continuously is showing the predicted relative trace, the predicted CPA will be true, if target remains on EBL. If the target departs from the EBL, a new CPA must be measured immediately to determine whether evasive maneuvers are necessary.



Figure 3-6 Measuring CPA and TCPA

# 3.4.3 <u>Trial Maneuver</u> (Figure 3-7)

To find out what effect a change in course or speed may give for the increase of CPA (closest point of approach), the operator may make a trial maneuver.

To do this, the operator will have to change the position of the electronic marker, giving relative information, on the PPI:

For a "course change" to a new position on a circle with its center on the true marker.

For a "speed change", own ship's displacement vector (position of REL mark) will have to be increased or decreased.

The operational procedure for a "course change" and a "speed change" is outlined in paragraphs 3.4.3.1 and 3.4.3.2 as follows:



Figure 3-7 Trial Maneuver Variables

# 3.4.3.1 Course Change

- 1. Set TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch to EBL/TRUE. This will cause the EBL to emanate from true marker.
- 2. Rotate EBL POSITION control to intersect the REL marker.
- 3. Place the VRM spot on the REL marker with VRM handwheel.
- 4. Activate EBL RD. EBL will emanate from the center of the PPI. Present course can be read on inner bearing scale.
- 5. Rotate EBL POSITION control to new trial course.
- 6. Release EBL RD. EBL will jump back to and emanate from true marker, pointing in the direction of trial course.
- 7. Set TRIAL MNVR switch to ON. This will put the REL marker under joystick control and inform the microprocessor that a trial maneuver is being performed. An intermittent buzzer will warn the operator of this switch position so that incorrect CPAs and TCPAs will not be measured accidentally.
- 8. Activate joystick pushbutton and put REL marker on top of VRM spot and release.

9. Measurement of the revised CPA and TCPA can now be made using the procedures described in paragraph 3.4.2.

# 3.4.3.2 Speed Change

- 1. Perform steps 1 through 3 of 3.4.3.1 to place VRM spot on REL mark.
- Add or subtract the intended percentage of speed change to/from the VRM readout distance reading. (As an example: if the VRM reads 2.0 miles, and the proposed speed change is from 10 knots to 12 knots; then the VRM control should be adjusted to make the VRM indicator read 2.4 miles.)
- 3. Set the TRIAL MNVR switch to ON and use the joystick to place the REL mark on the VRM spot, as in the course change.
- 4. Proceed with CPA and TCPA measurements as described in paragraph 3.4.2.

3.4.3.3 <u>Trial Maneuver Notes</u> - The following notes on the use of the TM/EP trial maneuver function are applicable to both course and speed changes:

- 1. Course and speed changes may be made at the same time.
- 2. The change in position of the REL mark for one target is applied to all targets being plotted, i.e., CPAs and TCPAs for all targets may be measured by merely changing the TARGET SELECT thumbwheel. It is not necessary to enter the information for each target separately.
- 3. Setting the TRIAL MNVR switch to OFF will immediately reset the REL mark to its correct position.
- 4. For as long as own ship (vessel itself) remains on its present course at its present speed, trial maneuver data, once entered, will be continuously updated by the TM/EP, i.e., a new CPA and TCPA may be measured (for the original trial change) at any time after it is entered.
- 5. An intermittent audio tone which occurs for as long as the TRIAL MNVR switch is ON, warns the operator that the REL marks do not represent real conditions.

# NOTE

The revised CPAs and TCPAs measured in the trial maneuver mode assume instantaneous speed and/or course changes. The time required for the vessel to perform a particular maneuver should be taken into consideration.

# 3.4.4 Plotting in Relative Mode

All target plotting functions, including measurement of CPA and TCPA, can be made with the system in the relative motion mode of operation. The procedures of paragraphs 3.4.2.2 through 3.4.3.3 can be used.

- 3.4.5 <u>Drift Measurement</u> (Figure 3-8)
  - 1. Check that DRIFT SPEED (KN) and DRIFT DIRECTION (DEG) controls are set to zero.
  - 2. Select a fixed target (buoy or point of land).
  - 3. Select a target number on TARGET SELECT switch (1-8).
  - 4. Set TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch to TGT MARK position.
  - 5. Place a target mark over a fixed echo with the joystick.
  - 6. Allow sufficient time to elapse for target to move/drift away from marker.
  - 7. Set TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch to EBL TRUE position and rotate EBL POSITION control to intersect target.
  - 8. Run out VRM spot (with VRM handwheel) to target.
  - 9. Depress EBL RD. EBL will now jump to center of PPI. Course of drift can be accurately read off the inner fixed bearing dial and is to be inserted as drift direction.
  - 10. Drift speed to be inserted is given by following formula:

Drift speed =  $\frac{VRM-readout \text{ value } x 60}{Elapsed time read from timer}$ 



Figure 3-8 Drift Measurement

# NOTE

When using speed log inputs, an aft movement of the vessel can cause a plotting or sweep origin error. All targets being tracked should be erased and reacquired following an aft movement of the vessel.

## **SECTION 4**

## THEORY OF OPERATION

## 4.1 GENERAL

The true motion/electronic plotting (TM/EP) unit theory of operation is presented in the form of a functional block diagram description and detailed circuit descriptions. The first part of this section contains the overall functional block diagram description of the TM/EP unit followed by a detailed circuit description of each electronic subassembly comprising the TM/EP unit. Illustrations are included in this section to aid in understanding unique or intricate circuits along with references to schematic diagrams in Section 6.

## 4.2 FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM DESCRIPTION

Functionally the TM/EP unit consists basically of three major assemblies, namely, the TM/EP headset (control panel), the TM/EP digital card cage and the TM/EP low voltage power supply (LVPS). Major signal flow between these main assembly units is shown in Figure 4-1.

## 4.2.1 TM/EP Headset

The TM/EP headset, which is mounted at the rear and above the indicator CRT, contains most of the TM/EP operating controls and indicators. TM/EP headset outputs are switch position data on discrete lines and multiplexed thumbwheel position information on the processor data bus. Headset inputs are constant logic levels for indicator operation and multiplexed binary coded decimal (BCD) data for generation of the TIME (MIN) display. Inputs and outputs of the headset are to and from the TM/EP digital card cage. The headset receives its operating power (+5 Vdc) from the low voltage power supply.

4.2.1.1 <u>Time Display</u> - The time display circuitry consists of two separate printed circuit board (PCB) assemblies: the time display readout (AI), and the time display driver (A2). The time display readout (AI) contains three LED seven segment digital readouts interconnected on a PCB. The display driver (A2) is a PCB assembly containing the circuits which convert the BCD data from the processor to the seven segment format required by the time display readout (AI). The board also contains the drive circuits which provide the current necessary to illuminate the individual digits of the TIME (MIN) panel display and activate the trial maneuver buzzer circuitry.

4.2.1.2 <u>TM/EP Status Indicators</u> - Two status LED indicators (MARK OFF SCALE and PLOTTING INHIBITED) are located in the PLOTTING section of the TM/EP headset control panel. These LEDs are initiated by the digital processor via the output flag control over the indicator control lines. The MARK OFF SCALE (DS1) is illuminated (by flashing) whenever one or more plot markers are off scale. Illumination of PLOTTING INHIBITED (DS2) occurs when new targets cannot be marked or displayed.

4.2.1.3 Panel Control Switches - The panel control switches perform the following functions:

<u>Switch</u>	Function
S1	PLOT ERASE
S2	OFFSET
S3	REL/TRUE
S4	RESET
S6	MAN/LOG
S9	TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL
S10	TRIAL MNVR

Each of the TM/EP headset switch functions can be executed manually by the operator. When a particular switch function is desired and executed, the output of the switch is placed on its respective switch position data line where it enters an input flag select circuit. This circuit multiplexes the switch output onto a single control line as an ANALOG FLAG signal. The ANALOG FLAG is used to control the clock and strobe generator and hence, the processor operation. The output of each switch is placed on the ANALOG FLAG line when the switch is addressed by the program.

4.2.1.4 <u>Thumbwheel Switches and Range/Lamp Buffer</u> - The thumbwheel switches and range/lamp buffer (A3) circuits provide the switching functions that allow the data representing the settings of the TM/EP headset MAN SPEED (KN), DRIFT SPEED (KN) and TARGET SELECT thumbwheel switches along with that of the indicator RANGE SELECT switch to be placed on the processor data bus in the proper time sequence. This circuit also provides the additional task of limiting the current to the various light emitting diode (LED) indicators on the TM/EP headset control panel.

## 4.2.2 TM/EP Digital Card Cage

The digital card cage assembly consists of four PCB assemblies which contain the digital processor and the peripheral circuits necessary to interface it to the headset and the indicator. A fifth PCB location is included in the card cage to accommodate a test card for troubleshooting purposes.

4.2.2.1 <u>Digital Processor</u> - The heart of the TM/EP is the digital processor, a miniature digital computer which is dedicated to the TM/EP tasks. Under program control, the processor converts analog inputs from the indicator and TM/EP controls to their binary number equivalents, manipulates the numbers as necessary, and converts the results to analog signals for control of the indicator displays.

The processor can perform a number of specific operations, such as: place a number (digital word) in memory, add two numbers, add 1 to a number, read a number from memory, find the difference between two numbers, output a logic level, input the binary equivalent of an analog voltage, etc. The specific operation to be performed depends on the system address word.

The address word, an 8-bit binary word, is simultaneously applied to the control terminals of all the decoder and data manipulating devices in the system simultaneously by the address bus. The digital word on the address bus is decoded by the address block decoder into six functional areas: signal output and register enable, signal input enable, store data, read stored data, read permanent data, and perform computation (ALU enable).

Addresses within address decoder block are further decoded by the output and register decoder to select the specific output or register that is to be enabled. The address also specifies whether the input or the output terminals of the selected register will be active. A decoder in the flag select circuit enables individual inputs as addressed within the signal input enable area.

Decoding capability within the selected devices enabled in the store data, read stored data, read permanent data, and perform computation areas determine the specific memory location or X arithmetic logic unit (ALU) function.

From the above, it can be seen that the address word is decoded to select the operation to be performed and the device which supplies the data or the device which is to receive the resultant data. (A transfer register either supplies or receives data in all cases.) A timing strobe pulse (EXECUTE) is generated at all data transfer addresses to prevent errors due to switching transients. The input and/or output terminals of all the data handling devices are connected by the 16-bit data bus. Devices which are not selected are effectively disconnected from the data bus.

The order in which addresses are generated is known as the program. in the true motion unit (TMU), the program is stored in a 2048-word memory and can be changed only by replacing the programmable read-only memory (PROM) ICs. Selection of the specific PROM output (program word) is accomplished by applying an 11-bit binary number, known as the program count (PC), to the PROM address terminals.

The program count is generated by a binary counter which is clocked by the 1.01 MHz PC clock signal. This clock signal is obtained from the indicator, thus assuring that the timing of the TM/EP signals is compatible-with indicator video processor signal timing. PC is generally incremented one step at a time, but when desired, it can be set to an entirely new number (higher or lower) within a single clock period. The incrementing process will continue from the new number.

This ability to "jump" from one portion of the program to another allows the use of the same instruction words (subroutine) to be used at different points in the main program without rewriting the subroutine instructions into the program memory more than once. This results in a large savings in the amount of program memory required. The jump is achieved by placing the new PC on the data bus and then loading the data word into the program counter through its preset terminals.

In the TM/EP processor, a transfer register (T-Reg) is used in every data transfer operation, i.e., data is transferred from the initial location to the T-Reg in one processor cycle and then from the T-Reg to the new location in the second processor cycle. Although this process reduces the total speed of the processor operation; speed is not a problem in the

TM/EP, and the controls that would be necessary for direct transfer would add significantly to the hardware and software requirements of the system.

The arithmetic logic unit (ALU) used in the TM/EP processor is capable of performing any one of 32 arithmetic operations on two 16-bit binary numbers. The specific operation to be performed is determined by the program via the address bus.

4.2.2.2 <u>Processor Peripheral Circuitry</u> - One of the peripheral circuits that is necessary to interface a digital processor with analog (varying voltage levels) input signals is an analog-to-digital converter (ADC). This circuit converts voltage levels to an equivalent binary number.

The ADC used in the TM/EP is a modified version of the "successive approximation" type. in this type of ADC, a digital word is converted to an analog (dc) voltage and the amplitude of this voltage is compared with the amplitude of the input signal voltage in an analog voltage comparator. The result of the comparison, a logic "1" or a logic "0", depends on whether the input level exceeds the level of the stored word or vice versa. If the level generated by the stored word is lower than the input, the word is incremented, and conversely, the stored value is decremented if it is high. The comparison and increment/decrement is repeated until the word is alternately high and low on successive comparisons. At this point, the conversion is deemed complete. The accuracy of the ADC system depends on the sensitivity of the comparator and the number of bits in the digital word, as well as the accuracy of the digital-to-analog converter (DAC) used to generate the comparison voltage.

In the TM/EP, eight inputs (one spare) are applied through separate comparators. The comparator outputs are time multiplexed onto a single line, setting or resetting the flag flip-flop in the clock and strobe generator. The condition of the flip-flop, when addressed, determines ensuing processor action.

A second type of peripheral circuit, the digital-to-analog converter (DAC) is used to convert the digital words of the processor to analog voltage levels. The operation is performed by summing binarily weighed currents at the input of an operational amplifier (Op Amp). The Op Amp converts the sum of the currents to a proportional voltage at its output. A precision voltage source within the DAC is used to supply the currents which are switched by the digital input.

For control of the CRT offset, digital words representing the instantaneous X and Y offset values are latched into registers whose outputs control the offset voltage through 10-bit DACs. The latching registers are necessary because the voltages are required to remain constant during the periods while the processor is performing other tasks. The registers are updated regularly with newly calculated values by the processor. The TM video output does not require the use of a DAC since it is connected to the video amplifier in the indicator.

The processor is programmed to stop its operation at intervals and wait for the sweep gate signal from the indicator. This is done to synchronize the TM video and the X and Y offset information signals with the radar video display, and for internal timing reasons.

Data for controlling the time display (in BCD format) for each individual digit is latched into a register from the data bus. At the same time, a strobe, which is derived from the 1800 Hz signal of the indicator, is applied to the digit driver PCB in the time display to illuminate the correct display digit. The data output of the register is changed by the strobe generating circuit in synchronism with the digit strobe so that the correct data is applied as the digits are illuminated in succession.

Status indicators (LEDs) are also required to be continuously on or off. This function is accomplished by storing the data for each indicator as a single bit of the output flag word. When the output flag (external word) register is addressed by the program, the individual bits are applied to the data terminals of "D" type latches. When the latches are clocked by the EXECUTE signal, the latch output assumes the value of the D-input and holds it until the latch is clocked once again. The E-register provides both memory and drive service to the LEDs. Momentary inputs, such as from the ship's speed log are sampled by the program.

Control switch positions are tested by selecting the addresses for the switches at regular intervals and storing the results of the test (logic 1 or 0) in processor memory.

## 4.2.3 TM/EP Low Voltage Power Supply (LVPS)

The TM/EP LVPS receives its input (115 Vac) from the ship's power mains via the indicator POWER switch. in this way the indicator control also controls the power input to the TM/EP unit. The supply, which is of the switching regulator type for higher efficiency, provides outputs of +5 Vdc to the digital card cage and to the headset for operation of the logic circuits. It also provides +15 Vdc and -15 Vdc to the digital card cage to power the linear integrated circuits (ICs).



Figure 4-1. TM/EP Unit Functional Block Diagram

#### 4.3 DETAILED CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The following paragraphs provide detailed circuit descriptions of the various circuits within the major subassemblies of the TM/EP unit. Figures 4-2 through 4-8 and schematic diagrams in Section 6 are referenced in the appropriate circuit discussions to provide a clearer understanding of the functions of the electrical devices and elements in each circuit.

#### 4.3.1 <u>Time Display PCB (A20A1)</u> (Figure 6-2)

The time display PCB is located in the TM/EP headset unit and consists of three identical seven segment digital readout devices. Each device contains seven LEDs with their anodes connected to a common terminal. The LED cathodes are connected to separate terminals (A through G) see Figure 4-2. The LEDs are positioned within the device in such a way that illumination of any one will illuminate a particular segment of a decimal digit. Illumination of all seven LEDs generates the decimal 8 numeral, and combinations of LEDs can generate any decimal numeral from 0 to 9. See Figure 4-2. An 8th LED is used to form a decimal point (DP) as shown.

The cathodes of the LEDs forming line segments in the three digits of the display are connected in parallel; the parallel combinations from each segment are connected to the time display driver PCB (A20A2). The anode terminals from each digit are connected to the driver PCB separately. The decimal point terminal (DP) is connected directly to the processor PCB (A20A9A2) in the TM/EP digital card cage.



Figure 4-2 Seven Segment Display Connections

4.3.2 Time Display Driver PCB (A20A2) (Figure 6-3)

The circuitry located on the time display driver PCB is divided into two functional areas: time display control, and trial maneuver alarm. The time display driver assembly is contained within the TM/EP headset unit.

4.3.2.1 <u>Time Display Control</u> - The time display control circuitry is composed of the binary coded decimal (BCD) to seven segment encoder, U2, the current limiting resistor network, U3, and the digit driver transistors, Q1, Q2, and Q3.

The encoder, U2, an integrated circuit of medium scale integration (MSI) complexity, determines the number described in BCD format at its four input terminals. Through internal gating, it places the correct combination of logic levels at its output terminals. The seven output terminals (A through G) correspond directly to the LED display segments with the same designation. Signals at the output terminals cause the corresponding segments of the LED display to illuminate, forming a decimal numeral corresponding to the binary number at the encoder input.

Since the TM/EP time display is time-multiplexed (refer to processor PCB theory, paragraph 4.3.6) the current through the LEDs of the display can be higher than for a constant illumination display. The average current is lower due to the off-time for each display digit. The resistors of U3 limit the peak LED current to approximately 35 ma.

Transistors Q1 through Q3 provide the current source for all of the LEDs within a single display digit when switched on (in sequence) by the LSD, 2SD and MSD signals from the processor.

4.3.2.2 <u>Trial Maneuver Alarm</u> - A pulsating audible warning signal is generated by the warning circuitry when the TM/EP is in the trial maneuver mode of operation.

An integrated circuit timer, U5, is connected as an astable multivibrator (see Figure 4-3). The combination of R7, R8 and C6 sets the frequency of oscillation at approximately 1 KHz with a duty cycle of nearly 50%. The square-wave output of the oscillator is filtered by R10, C8 and volume adjustment control, R11.

A second IC timer, U4, is also connected as an astable multivibrator. The period of oscillation is approximately 2 seconds, and the duty cycle is greater than 90%. The output of U4 is inverted by U1 and the off-time (output low) of U4 is converted to a positive going enabling signal for the tone oscillator, U5. U5 is inhibited from operating by the output of U1 for the period that the gating oscillator, U4, is on. The result is a tone burst at 1 KHz for a period of 175 ms which occurs at a rate of 1 burst per 2 seconds.

When the TM/EP is not in the trial maneuver mode, tone burst outputs are inhibited by the low logic level (controlled by the TRIAL MNVR switch) at connector pin H.

# 4.3.3 <u>Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3)</u> (Figure 6-4)

The switch and lamp buffer PCB is situated in the TM/EP headset unit. Twelve bits of BCD data from the 3-digit MAN SPEED (KN) thumbwheel switch are applied to the processor data bus through tri-state buffers (U1, 2). Because the common line of the switch is connected to ground, the data from the switch is in its complementary form. The buffer inverts the signal to

present true (sense) data to the bus so that it will be compatible with the format used in the processor. The tri-state buffer output is used to present a high impedance to the data bus when the buffer is not selected to present its data. The format of the switch data word is shown in the word format Table 4-1.



Figure 4-3 Alarm Generator Timing

The outputs of the DRIFT SPEED (KN) thumbwheel switch (2 digits) and the TARGET SELECT thumbwheel (1 digit) are combined and connected to the data bus through inverter/buffers U3 and U4. The format of the combined data word is also shown in Table 4-1. Except for the use of the enabling signal, drift/target word rather than ship speed, operation is the same as described for the MAN SPEED (KN) switch input.

Similarly, the range select word (RSW) (indicating the position of the RANGE SELECT switch in the indicator) is connected to the data bus through U5 and U6 when the RSW address is selected by the processor program. Inputs from the 48 and 64 mile positions of the indicator RANGE SELECT switch are ORed by U7 and sent to the digital processor PCB as the 64/48 signal.

Current limiting resistors, used in illumination of the LED indicators on the TM/EP headset control panel are mounted on this PCB in a dual inline package (DIP) (U10). These resistors limit the LED current to a value that can be supplied by the IC outputs that provide the ON/OFF control function.

Resistor networks U8 and U9 provide pull-ups for the switch terminals. By connecting the IC inputs to the +5V supply in this way, a logic 1 (high) level is assured when the switch is OFF and only 5 ma (of current) is drawn when the switch is ON (terminal connected to ground).

## Table 4-1 Word Format Table

DATA BUS LINE SOURCE	D15	D14	D13	D12	D11	D10	D9	D8	D7	D6	Y5	D4
SHIP SPEED	80	8	8	40	4	.4	20	2	.2	10	1	.1
DRIFT SPEED	8	.8	-	.4	.4	-	2	.2	-	1	.1	-
TARGET SEL	-	-	8	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	1
RANGE WORD	64	48	24	RT	12	6	3PB	3	1 1/2	3/4	1/2	1/4

### 4.3.4 Low Voltage Power Supply (LVPS) (A20A8) (Figure 6-5)

The LVPS provides the three dc voltages (+5V, +15V and -15V) required for operation of the TM/EP circuits. The supply is of the switching regulator type, with the dc outputs being rectified from the output of a high frequency inverter rather than from the ac input to improve efficiency.

4.3.4.1 <u>Input Circuits</u>. The supply is protected from surges and transients on the ac inputs by E1, a spark gap which operates at voltages greater than 250 volts and by varistor RV1, a voltage variable resistor. Both sides of the input line are fused.

The input voltage is rectified by bridge rectifier, CR1 and filtered by C1. A 1.5 amp fuse in this dc line protects the input circuits against failure of the regulator and inverter. Zener diode, VR1, provides a regulated source of 12.1 Vdc through emitter follower, Q3, for operation of the high frequency oscillator which provides inverter and regulator timing.

The input dc voltage is reduced to +72 Vdc by the chopper regulator, Q1 and filtered by L2 and C2. This voltage is used to power the inverter. The single ended inverter consists of the inverter transformer, T1 and the switching transistor, Q2.

4.3.4.2 <u>Output Circuits</u> - One of the tapped secondaries of T1 is rectified by CR17 and CR18 to provide the +15 and -15 Vdc outputs. The outputs of these halfwave rectifiers are coupled to choke input filters to provide adequate ripple reduction.

Another winding of T1 is rectified and filtered by CR2, CR3, L4 and C4 to provide the +5 Vdc output. A sample of the +5 volt output is connected to the reference amplifier as feedback to be used for controlling the regulator output.

4.3.4.3 <u>Regulator Circuits</u> - The integrated circuit (IC) timer, U2, is connected as an astable multivibrator to generate a 20 kHz square wave. The IC output is applied to current switch, Q10, to provide sufficient drive for transformer T1. The transformer output is: (1) rectified by CR25 to produce +12 Vdc to power the pulse width modulator, reference amplifier and inverter drive ICs; (2) rectified by CR10 and 11 to provide bias for inverter drive transistors, Q5 and 7; (3) rectified by CR8 and 9 to provide bias for regulator drive transistors, Q4 and 8. It also provides a 20 kHz trigger for the pulse width modulator (PWM) U3, and inverter drive, U5.

The PWM, a variable pulsewidth one-shot, is triggered at 20 kHz by the master oscillator; the width of the output pulses is controlled by the differential between the +5 Vdc feedback and the internal reference voltage of the reference amplifier. The duty cycle of the PWM is limited to approximately 85% by VR7. The output of U3 is applied to an IC timer which is connected as a voltage comparator through T4 to provide isolation between the different voltages at which the devices operate. The comparator, U7, drives Q4 and Q8 to switch the chopper, Q1, on for sufficient lengths of time to recharge the inductor, L2. in this way, the +5 Vdc supply is held constant by preregulating the inverter drive voltage.

4.3.4.4 <u>Inverter Drive</u> - One shot multivibrator U5 generates 20 us pulses at the trigger rate. The output of U5 is coupled to inverter drive transistors Q5 and Q7 through T6 to provide the necessary voltage isolation. Q5 and Q7 provide the drive to switch the inverter transistor.

## 4.3.5 Analog PCB (A20A9A1) (Figure 6-6)

The analog PCB converts varying voltage levels (joystick, heading, drift, offset, EBL time mark) to an equivalent binary number which is then compared and time-multiplexed onto a single line. The signal is used to control the action of the TM/EP digital processor. Timing signals are also generated for synchronizing TM video and X and Y offset signals with the radar video display. A block diagram of the analog PCB is shown in Figure 4-4.

4.3.5.1 <u>TM Video Generation</u> - Of the 11 bits of data latched into the video register, (U4, 16) two, (D0 and D1) are decoded to determine the type of display to be generated, i.e., target mark or EBL time mark. D2 is not used, and the remaining nine bits (D3 through D11) are decoded to determine the number of range cell counts (of the indicator video processor) before the TM/EP mark shall be generated.

When time marks are to be generated, (DO and D1 low), the data stored in the V register (range cell count) is applied to the preset terminals of the binary counter, U1, 2 and 3. The counter is clocked by the read clock signal that times the video display in the indicator signal processor. A count of 512 is decoded by AND gate, U8, allowing the "D" type flip-flop, U10, to be set at the next rising clock edge.

The resulting low level at U10-8, through pins 13 to 12 of active low OR gate U8, is applied to the "load" terminals of the counter. The counter then shifts its output state to that of the preset input (V register) at the following clock. Since the counter is no longer at the 512 count, U10 is clocked into its reset condition and the level at U10-8 goes high.

The negative-going pulse thus generated at U10-8 is inverted by passage through the enabled NAND gate, U9 (pins 13 to 11). The pulse, now positive, is passed through AND gate U8 and finally inverted by U15 to produce a low logic level pulse which is one range cell in length at the TM video output. This pulse produces a darkened spot in the EBL (approximately 1/16 long).

The pulse producing process continues for the length of the EBL sweep,



Figure 4-4. TM/EP Analog PCB Block Diagram

producing equally spaced time marks, because the counter is enabled as soon as the preset clock period has been completed (U10-8 high).

All TM video outputs are inhibited between sweeps by the low level at the "clear" terminals of both halves of U10 that occurs when the sweep gate input goes high.

When generation of target marks is selected by the processor (D0 and D1 both high), the path for TM video through U9-13 is inhibited and the TM VIDEO line enabled for the entire sweep by the low at U9-12. The second section of U10, which is clocked by the trailing edge of the pulse at U10-8 produces a low level at the enabled video output via its complementary output, U10-6, which goes low. The low is inverted by U9, and the high at U9-8 causes a low in the TM VIDEO when it is applied through AND gate, U8-9. The low level is maintained until U10 is reset at the end of the sweep, resulting in a bright dot at the start of the sweep only.

4.3.5.2 <u>Output Flags</u> - The output flag signals are essentially steady state switch levels which control various indicators and functions in an On/Off fashion. A low level (less than 0.8 Vdc) activates the function and a high

level (greater than 2.4 Vdc) inhibits the function. The data for each of the twelve Flag outputs is stored in the E-register (U23, 32) by a separate latch. The latch outputs provide the indicator current as well as the data.

Data is stored in the latches of the E-REG by applying the data to the latch inputs simultaneously via the data bus and then clocking the E-REG with a strobe from the digital card. Flag outputs cannot be affected by data at the input terminals unless the strobe signal is applied to the clock inputs.

4.3.5.3 <u>Digital-to-Analog Conversion</u> - Operation of the X and Y digital-to-analog conversion (DAC) circuits is identical and only the Y DAC will be described.

The Y-register (U11, 12, 22) latches and stores the binary number on the data bus when the registers input terminals are enabled by the Y-REG signal and the latches are clocked by the EXECUTE strobe. The data, enabling, and strobe signals are applied by the processor under program control.

The data on the latch output lines comprise the value of the Y OFFSET as a binary number in complementary (inverted) form. This number is continuously applied to the logic (control) terminals of the integrated circuit DAC, U14. This IC converts the binary signals at its input to a binarily weighted current at its output. The current, in turn, is converted to a dc voltage by the operational amplifier (Op Amp), U21.

The feedback resistor used to set the gain of U21 is internal to the DAC to provide better temperature compensation. The inverting input to the Op Amp (DAC output) is clamped to ground by CR5 and CR6 to prevent voltage excursions greater than 0.7V on this line. Voltages on this can cause erratic DAC operation.

The maximum DAC output level (full scale) is set at the factory by the adjustment of R1. The scale input set by VR5 (approximately 6.4V) is used to offset the internal DAC reference so that the output voltage from the Op Amp will swing between -5 Vdc and +5 Vdc. Without the offset, the DAC output would always be positive.

The Y OFF output of the DAC circuit controls the vertical position of the sweep origin on the CRT. The position is changed at a rate corresponding to the North/South component of ship speed by the processor when the system is in true motion mode of operation.

The X OFF output controls the horizontal position of the sweep origin and its rate of change is determined by the East/West component of ships speed.

4.3.5.4 <u>Analog-to-Digital Conversion</u> - Generalized operation of successive approximation analog-to-digital converter (ADC) systems is discussed in paragraph 4.2.2.2.

The particular analog input which is to be digitized is selected by the program by setting the three-bit binary input at the address inputs of digital multiplexer, U34. The multiplexer is enabled by the "flags 96-103" signal at its gate terminal, pin 7. The selected input is gated to the Y (non-inverted) output terminal and is connected to the flag flip-flop on the digital card.

The data storage circuits of the processor act as the successive approximation register of the ADC and the stored binary number is latched into the I-register (U17, 24) by the I-REG signal upon command of the program. The complementary binary number output of the I-Register is applied as the controlling input to the DAC, U20. This IC and the Op Amp, U28 perform the same functions as described in the DAC paragraph. The only difference is that the output voltage is unipolar (0 to +10 Vdc). The voltage generated by the DAC (equivalent to the stored binary word) is applied to the inverting inputs of the eight voltage comparators contained in U27 and U35. The voltage comparators, which are extremely high gain Op Amps, saturate full on or full off with an input voltage differential (between + and inputs) of only a few millivolts. The comparator outputs are controlled to saturate at logic levels. The result is that if the external signal is even slightly higher than the DAC output, the comparator output will be a logic "1". If even slightly lower than the DAC output, the comparator will go to a logic "0". A slight amount of positive feedback is connected from the multiplexer output to the DAC Op Amp input through R24 to prevent oscillation when the two comparator inputs are nearly equal.

The signals on the 16 lines of the data bus are inverted by U29, 30, and 31 as they enter the analog card. This results in complementary state levels at the input terminals of the five latching registers on the card.

4.3.5.5 <u>Voltage Regulator</u> - A precision monolithic voltage regulator, U7, is used to provide a nominal +10 Vdc as reference voltage for the drift direction and joystick controls. R4 is set at the factory to compensate for cable losses so that the controls receive the correct voltage. The IC regulator contains its own voltage reference and with the use of temperature compensating resistor, R23, provides a highly stable voltage source.

## 4.3.6 <u>Processor PCB (A20A9A2)</u> (Figure 6-7)

The processor PCB contains the arithmetic logic unit (ALU), S-register, transfer register (T REG), and clock & sync control portions of the processor.

The plotting time display control circuitry is also located on this PCB. A block diagram of the processor PCB is shown in Figure 4-5. Processor clock timing is shown in Figure 4-6.

4.3.6.1 <u>Arithmetic Logic Unit</u> - The ALU, which performs all of the arithmetic and logical data manipulations of the processor, consists of the ALU proper, two input registers, a control latch and an output buffer. All of these devices, except the control latch, are made up of multiple ICs to provide the required 16-bit word width.

U1, 2, 4, and 5 are connected so as to form an ALU capable of performing any one of 32 different operations on two 16-bit binary numbers. The specific operation to be performed is internally decoded from the state of the four select (S) inputs and the carry ( $C_n$ ) input. The instruction word is supplied via the four lowest bits of the address bus and latched into the quad D type driver (U33). The state of the  $C_n$  input depends on whether the address was



Figure 4-5 TM/EP Processor PCB Block Diagram



Figure 4-6 Processor Clock Timing

selected from the 16-word field of 192 to 207 or from the field of 208 to 223.

The following describes the generalized steps that would perform a typical ALU task: Find the sum of two numbers stored in RAM and store the result in a third RAM location.

- (a) Transfer the first word from its RAM location to the ALU input register, A REG, via the data bus and the T REG.
- (b) Transfer the second word from its location in RAM to the second ALU input register, B REG.
- (c) Select address 209 to latch the A + B instruction into the ALU control and enable the ALU output buffer, U15, 23, and 25.

The results of the summation are now on the data bus and will be latched into the T REG when the execute strobe occurs.

(d) The sum can now be transferred to a RAM location.

4.3.6.2 <u>Transfer Register</u> - The transfer register (T REG) is used as temporary (usually not more than 1 or 2 clock cycles) storage when transferring data from one location to another within the processor or to and from peripheral circuitry. The register IC, whose input and output terminals are separately controllable, is connected by control circuitry so that enabling of the inputs and outputs is mutually exclusive, i.e., only one set of terminals may be enabled at a time. During operations in which the register is not involved, the input terminals are enabled. This prevents data in the register from affecting the data bus and since the latch is not strobed, data at the input will not affect the register status.

The S-register can be used as a transfer register since its input and output terminals are both connected to the Data Bus. However, the latch, whose S Register outputs can control the address bus (via the multiplexer on the memory PCB) is also used for temporary address control and for storing the program count (PC) at which a jump to subroutine was made. This allows returning to the correct point in the main program when the subroutine is completed.

4.3.6.3 <u>Time Display Control</u> - Twelve bits (three digits) of BCD data are latched into the D-register from D2 through D13 of the data bus to set the value of TIME displayed. The status of the DO bit sets the location of the decimal point in the display. The status of the D1 bit indicates whether the displayed value represents plotting time or variable range marker (VRM) distance. (Note that the VRM display is not connected in present systems.)

The 1800 Hz signal from the indicator is counted and the count decoded to generate three digit strobe pulses of approximately 0.5 ms each by U12, 14, and 19. The strobes are applied to the display driver PCB in the TM/EP headset continuously in a LSD, 2SD, MSD sequence. Synchronously, the control circuit connects the outputs of the D-register to the BCD data bus (four bits at a time), in the same sequence. Thus the display digit representing tenths of a minute is illuminated only while the correct tenths of a minute data

is on the BCD data bus. The same holds true for the units and tens digits. In this time-multiplexed system, the data is connected to all display digits in parallel via the four data lines and the digits are controlled by the three strobe lines. The number of interconnections is thus reduced by nearly 50% from the twelve lines that would be necessary for continuous display illumination and the power consumption is reduced to that required by a single digit.

4.3.6.4 <u>Clock and Sync Control</u> - The 2.02 MHz, twice clock (TC) signal from the indicator is inverted by U18 and used to clock the divide by two sections of U26 at pin 3. The divider output (U26-5), a 1 MHz (nominal) square wave is applied to the processor circuits as the PC CLOCK signal. Refer to the processor clock timing diagram of Figure 4-6.

The TC signal is inverted by another section of U18 (pins 5 to 6) and used to clock the second section of U26. The Q output at U26-9 switches as the clock goes from low to high. The output level depends on the level at its "D" terminal, pin 12, which is controlled by the PC clock. The signal at U26-9, therefore, is also a 1 MHz square wave, but delayed by 1/2 the TC width. Refer to timing diagram below. This output is used by the processor circuits as the PC DELAYED signal.

The PC DELAYED and TC signals are ANDed by U32 with the resultant 1 MHz train of 250 ns pulses being applied to processor circuits as the E CLOCK. The E Clock pulses occur at the center of the PC Clock cycle.

The software controlled flag signal, STOP, sets the flip-flop U34. The output of the flip-flop inhibits the clock generator and all processor operations cease until U34 is reset by the sweep gate (SG) from the indicator, signaling the start of the sweep on the CRT. The clock is again enabled and processor operation continues. The STOP command is timed by the program to occur just prior to the expected reception of the SG signal to reduce processor down time.

# 4.3.7 <u>Memory PCB (A20A9A3)</u> (Figure 6-8)

Basic timing of the processor system is controlled by the 11-bit binary up counter (program counter) which consists of U15, U16, and U22. The PC clock input causes the counter state to increment at a 1 MHz rate. This clock sets the minimum period of any one counter state (program count) at approximately 1 ms. Figure 4-7 is a block diagram of the memory PCB.

The counter output controls the address of the 8 program storage ICs (PROMs U23-U26, and U30-U33). The lower 8 bits are applied to the PROM address terminals and the upper 3 bits control the chip enable inputs to select pairs of PROMs in sequence. This method of connection and control provides 2048 words 8 bits wide from the 512 X 4 configured ICs.

The 8-bit output of the PROMs (program word) becomes the processor address when it is connected to the address bus through the 2 input multiplexer (U27, U34). The multiplexer acts as an 8-pole, double throw switch connecting the address bus to either the program word or to the output of the S-register.



Figure 4-7 TM/EP Memory PCB Block Diagram

The address is supplied to the address controlled devices on the other PCBs via the address bus. It is also used on the memory board to select a specific word, of the 64 available, in the data storage ICs (RAM) for either entry or retrieval of data. Data is stored in 8-bit groups (bytes) in two separate devices of RAM. To enter a 16-bit word into RAM, it is necessary to address a particular word location in RAM with an address between 0 and 63 with the LOAD RAM R line low, thus loading the word into MAL. The LOAD RAM R line must be set high (by the proper addressing sequence) and the original address again selected with the original information on the data bus to enter data into the MAR section of RAM.

A similar procedure is used to read a word from RAM except that the RAM word location is selected from the block of addresses 128 to 191.

Since there is an internal inversion between input and output in the RAM ICs, an inverter/buffer (U2, 9, 21) is used to restore RAM output data to its correct sense before connecting it to the data bus. RAM control circuitry (U6, 7, 13, 14, 28) converts the decoded address to the properly timed signals required to actuate the correct RAM ICs. This same circuitry also enables the output inverter whenever a RAM output is selected.

Thirty-two words of permanently stored data are also available from the

memory board. This data is stored in the two mask programmable ROM ICs (U1, 20). Two IC chips are required to provide the 16-bit word width. This data represents constant values used in the processor computations. The individual words are accessed by addresses in the 224 to 255 block. Each of these addresses places a specific data word on the data bus via the inverter/ buffer. Because of the inversion, data is stored in the ROM in its complementary form.

The program count can be placed directly on the data bus via a buffer, (U8, 29) when the buffer is enabled by the decoded address PC. Conversely, the data on the bus can be used to set the counter to a new number (in' one clock cycle), by setting the address to LOAD PC.

# 4.3.8 Digital PCB (A20A9A4) (Figure 6-9)

The major portion of the circuitry located on the digital card is involved in the decoding of the address bus to generate the enable signal for the various devices and, functions. Two independent circuits are also mounted on this card. A block diagram of the digital PCB is shown in Figure 4-8.

4.3.8.1 <u>Chip Enable Decoder</u> - One of the independent circuits, the chip enable decoder, decodes the two highest order bits of the program count (PC-9 and PC-10) to obtain the four chip enable signals for selecting the PROM pairs in the proper sequence. The three line to eight line decoder, U30, which is connected so that only the first four outputs are active, generates four active low outputs in sequence as the two inputs are changed in a binary progression.



Figure 4-8 TM/EP Digital PCB Block Diagram

4.3.8.2 <u>Power Up Delay</u> - Since the states of the various registers, counters and memory circuits could be set in some random fashion at the application of power, it is necessary to provide a means of setting the processor devices to some known state. This is done in part by the power up delay circuit. A time delay is caused by charging C19 through R11 toward the +5 volt supply level. After approximately 7 ms, sufficient current is flowing through Q1 to turn on the programmable unijunction transistor, CR5. The output pulse from CR5 (STOP-START) is used to set the program counter in the processor to a count of zero. An initializing routine starts at this address which sequentially sets all of the processor devices to a known state, from which the normal programming sequence can take place. Without the power-up Delay and initializing routine, it would be possible for the processor to enter a sequence from which it could not recover or be controlled.

4.3.8.3 <u>Address Block Decoder</u> - A 3-line to 8-line decoder and two OR gates comprise the address block decoder. The three most significant bits of the address bus are decoded by U24 and U25 to form, by enable outputs, two blocks of 64 addresses each and four blocks of 32 addresses each. The decoder divides the total address field of 256 addresses into 8 equal blocks.

The first two (outputs 0 and 1) are combined by the OR gate to provide an enabling signal (WRITE FOR RAM) that allows data to be written into the 64 RAM words. Outputs 4 and 5 are similarly combined to allow retrieval of RAM data (RAM CE). The remaining decoder outputs are used singly to: enable the register enable decoder (output 2), enable the flag and control multiplexer circuit (output 3), enable the ALU (output 6), and enable the data ROM (output 7).

4.3.8.4 <u>Register Enable Decoder</u> - The 32 addresses within the block controlled by this circuit are further decoded to: provide a separate enabling signal for each register within the processor system (T REG, S REG, etc.); provide a specific address for each output flag (logic level control signal); provide clocking signals for the input latches.

For all outputs except the latch clocks, the signals described above are truly enabling signals. The actual controlling output is the EXECUTE strobe, which is timed to occur after the data and enabling signals have had time to settle. This strobing procedure is necessary to prevent "glitches" (erroneous operation due to the difference in switching time of the various devices).

The latches (U1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 24) are used to hold momentary signals at a constant output are "D" type latches. This means that they sense the logic level applied to their D terminal at the time of a low to high transition of the signal at their clock (C) input. The level at the D terminal is transferred to the Q terminal by the clock. Further changes at the D input will have no effect on the Q output. The latches do have separate set (PR) and reset (CLR) inputs. These are overriding inputs and a low level at either terminal will control the output regardless of the state or operation at the CK and D inputs.

Most of the latches used in this function are controlled by software, i.e., the processor sets the level at the D input via the D15 line of the data bus. In the case of the offset latch (U10) however, the latch can be set directly by a low level at its (PR) terminal from the OFFSET pushbutton switch on the

TM/EP headset control panel. It is reset only via the data bus (after 1 second), and can be set from the data bus (automatic reset) as well as by the OFFSET switch.

4.3.8.5 <u>Flag Control Multiplexing</u> - All of the external signals which control processor operation (either analog or digital in form) are multiplexed onto a single control line (ANALOG FLAG). The signal on this line controls a flip-flop in the strobe generator (described below).

By the selection of addresses within its enabled block, the flag and control multiplexer can be used to test (for a high or low logic level) inputs from each of the control switches on the TM/EP headset control panel and, via the circuitry of the switch and lamp buffer (A20A3), those switches in the indicator which affect TM/EP operation. The output of each switch (or the logic level equivalent of its output) is placed on the analog flag line when the switch is addressed by the program. The outputs of those latches (U1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 24) which were clocked by outputs of the register enable decoder can also be placed on the analog flag line.

The multiplexer (A1U34) in the analog PCB (A20A9A1) is functionally part of this circuit. ADDRESSES 96 to 103 are decoded as a group and the resultant signal sent to the analog PCB to enable U34. The only difference is the use that the processor makes of the flag signal.

4.3.8.6 <u>Strobe Generator</u> - The EXECUTE strobe, which performs all of the actual clocking of the various processor registers, is generated from the 250 ns positive portion of the E CLOCK. This clock pulse occurs once per processor cycle. The E CLOCK is converted to the EXECUTE signal by the use of three sections of AND gate U29. The series connection of the three gates provides buffering action and also delays the EXECUTE output by three gate delays (approximately 25 ns).

The strobe is enabled at U29-2 by the output of the flag flip-flop, U22, applied to U29-1. The enabling signal can only be removed by a high on the ANALOG FLAG line during a flag select address period.

If the ANALOG FLAG line is high when the processor addresses one of the flag circuits, the resultant high level at U22-11 causes the flip-flop to set and the EXECUTE strobe to be inhibited. The following instruction of the processor will not be executed due to the lack of a strobe. The flag flip-flop output also enables the PC control flip-flop, U23, which generates a LOAD PC signal at the next positive transition of the PC DELAYED clock signal.

Resetting of the flag flip-flop is controlled by the condition of the skip continue/skip discontinue latch consisting of the terminals 4, 5, and 6 sections of U15 and U21. The output of the U15 section is set high when the processor is programmed to address the SKIP C line. The U21 output is set high by addressing the SKIP D line or by a low level on the ANALOG FLAG line while the SKIP C section of the latch is high.

It is to be noted that these two signals (SKIP C and SKIP D) do not require the presence of an EXECUTE signal, but are strobed directly by the E CLOCK. If the SKIP D section of the latch is set (had been addressed last),

the high output at U24-11 will cause the flag flip-flop to reset at the next E CLOCK. A single instruction is skipped (not executed).

If the SKIP C section of the latch is set (last addressed), the resultant low at U22-12 will maintain U22 in a set condition regardless of the state of the ANALOG FLAG line at U22-11. A low level at the ANALOG FLAG input will, however, indirectly cause U22 to reset by setting the SKIP D latch through U28. U22 will then reset at the next E CLOCK as explained above.

U22 can also be reset directly by the program if the SKIP D address is encountered before the flag line goes low.

## **SECTION 5**

# MAINTENANCE

## 5.1 PRECAUTIONS

### 5.1.1 Authorized Service

Radar service and repair should be performed only by qualified personnel.

Raytheon Marine Company Service Centers are listed in the front of this manual. They are equipped and prepared to provide replacement parts and technical assistance to all service stations. Inquiries should include:

- 1. Model and Serial number.
- 2. Purchase and installation dates.
- 3. Nature of trouble.
- 4. Name of selling dealer.

## 5.1.2 <u>Safety</u>

Because of the high voltages present within an operating radar indicator, service personnel are cautioned to adhere to the safety notices provided in the front of this manual.

# WARNINGS

- Do not open any of the units while the radar is energized. Although the indicator high voltage is disabled by means of an interlock when the indicator upper front access panel is removed, potentially lethal voltages are present at several points within the unit.
- The equipment must be switched off, both at the indicator POWER switch and the ship's line-disconnect switch prior to attempting any maintenance or cleaning procedure.

## 5.2 TOOLS, TEST EQUIPMENT, AND ACCESSORIES

No special tools are required for servicing the TM/EP unit. Common shop tools of the standard variety type such as pliers, screwdrivers, wrenches, etc. may be used.

The test equipment recommended for servicing the TM/EP unit is given in Table 5-1.

Table 5-1 Recommended Test Equipment

Test	Manufacturer	Model or
Equipment	or Supplier	Part Number
Multimeter (20K Ohms/V)	Simpson	260
35-MHz Oscilloscope	Tektronix	335
Pulse Generator	Hewlett-Packard	8011A
Extender PCB Assy (used only with PC boards in TM/EP digital card cage	Deutheen Merice Co	004000 4
A20A9) (Not supplied)	Raytheon Marine Co.	984290-1

Equivalent test equipment may be substituted where necessary provided the electrical characteristics are within the same range and tolerance. The test equipment listed in Table 5-1 are in addition to the tool complement normally carried by service engineers. The extender PCB assembly is required for servicing and testing of TM/EP PCBs in the digital card cage (A20A9). The extender PCB is optionally available at the Raytheon Marine Company upon request.

The accessories used are ordinary clip leads or jumpers and those accessories normally associated with the test equipment.

# 5.3 PARTS LOCATION

Location of the printed circuit boards and many of the major components, controls, and adjustments will be facilitated by referencing Figure 2-1 or Figure 2-2 and the following illustrations:

Figure 5-1 TM/EP Parts Location (in Radar Indicator) Figure 5-2 TM/EP Headset Control Panel Parts Location (Rear View)

### 5.4 PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

Preventive maintenance at periodic intervals contributes considerably to electronic systems service life. Minimal inspection, cleaning, and lubrication are required under normal operating conditions.

### 5.4.1 <u>Condensation Prevention</u>

If the equipment is to be inoperative for periods longer than 24 hours, it should be fully energized for at least one hour each day. This procedure ensures that any condensation, particularly in tropic climates, is dried out and vented.



Figure 5-1 TM/EP Parts Location (in Radar Indicator)



Figure 5-2 TM/EP Headset Control Panel Parts Location (Rear View)
#### 5.4.2 <u>Inspection</u> (Monthly Intervals)

Inspect the exterior of all units for dust and finish deterioration. Clean or repair as necessary.

#### 5.5 SERVICE ADJUSTMENTS

The following paragraphs outline the TM/EP adjustment procedure to be performed on the indicator during initial operation, after the radar has been off for a prolonged period, or following service. Field adjustments are included for normal service and repair; they may be performed with the test equipment listed in Table 5-1. Factory adjustments are listed for information purposes; these adjustments should require only one setting (initially at the factory), and should be readjusted only by qualified personnel with proper test equipment.

#### NOTE

- To perform the TM/EP service adjustments, it will be necessary to remove the upper front access cover and stabilizer bar from the indicator.
- All adjustments on the TM/EP PC boards are factory adjustments. They should not be disturbed without the availability of special test equipment.
- The indicator bezel may require raising for access to circuit wiring of TM/EP related parts. The indicator bezel cannot be raised to its full upright position when the reflection plotter or viewing hood is in place.

#### 5.5.1 <u>TM/EP Power Supply Adjustments</u>

- 1. Set indicator POWER switch to OFF.
- 2. Remove the analog card (AI) from the TM/EP digital card cage (A20A9) and reinstall on an extender card.
- 3. Set indicator POWER switch to STBY.
- 4. Using a dc voltmeter, check for the proper voltage between the following points and the chassis:

A20A9XA1-5	+5.00 ±0.10 Vdc
A20A9XA1-63	+15.0 ±1.0 Vdc
A20A9XA1-67	-15.0 ±1.0 Vdc

 If necessary, adjust R34 (Voltage Set) on the TM/EP low voltage power supply (A20A8) for the correct readings. (Note that the one adjustment affects all three readings and must be set so that all three voltages are within tolerance simultaneously.) Refer to paragraph 5.8.1, steps 1 through 4 for access to LVPS.

#### NOTE

# A20A8R33 is a factory adjustment affecting the regulator range and should not be adjusted.

6. Set indicator POWER switch to OFF, then remove and reinstall A20A9A1 without the extender board.

#### NOTE

If a complete indicator alignment is to be performed, refer to the basic radar service manual and perform the necessary adjustments for yoke alignment and centering of sweep octagon.

#### 5.5.2 TM/EP Input Alignment

The following steps provide a complete procedure for adjusting TM/EP input circuits and for making the minor readjustments that may be necessary to compensate the indicator for the additional TM/EP circuitry.

#### CAUTION

Do not remove PC boards while indicator is in STBY. To remove or install PC boards for alignment or troubleshooting, set indicator to STBY and remove power using interlock switch.

- 1. Set the indicator POWER switch to STBY.
- 2. Remove indicator upper front access cover (interlock switch opens).
- 3. Remove EBL switching PCB (A2A9) and reinstall on an extender card.
- 4. Pull indicator front panel interlock switch down and out to defeat interlock.

5. Set the controls on the indicator and TM/EP headset control panels as listed below:

Controls	<u>Setting</u>
POWER RANGE SELECT HDG SET/GYRO STAB/HD UP MAN/LOG REL/TRUE TRIAL MNVR TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL TARGET SELECT MAN SPEED (KN) DRIFT SPEED (KN)	TX ON 48 MILES HD UP MAN TRUE OFF EBL REL 0 00.0 0.0

- 6. Adjust indicator for normal display. (Refer to steps 1 through 10 in paragraph 3.2.2.)
- 7. Set the RANGE SELECT to 24 MILES and turn down gain.
- 8. Set VRM handwheel to 23 miles. Set the EBL at 0° and adjust R1 on position transmission PCB (A2A8) until the bright spot (EBL range) is placed on the VRM range ring.
- 9. Set the EBL at 180° and check the bright spot on EBL relative to VRM ring. Adjust R23 on EBL switching PCB (circuit card assembly) (A2A9) to move the EBL bright spot halfway to the VRM range ring.
- 10. Repeat steps 8 and 9 as required to place the EBL bright spot on the VRM range ring at 0° and 180°.
- 11. Set the EBL at 90° and adjust R7 on position transmission PCB (A2A8) until the bright spot (EBL range) is placed on the VRM range ring.
- 12. Set the EBL at 270° and adjust R39 on EBL switching PCB (A2A9) to move the EBL bright spot halfway to the VRM range ring.
- 13. Repeat steps 11 and 12 as required to place the EBL bright spot on the VRM range ring at 90° and 270°.
- 14. Rotate EBL POSITION control slowly through 360° and observe the bright spot of EBL. The bright spot of the EBL should be on the VRM range ring when the EBL is set at any position. Three or less range cells are acceptable. (One range cell is approximately 1/16-inch long.)
- 15. On A2A9, adjust R30 (vertical) and R34 (horizontal) so that the sixth range ring is 1/8-inch from the edge of the CRT.
- 16. When the previous alignment conditions are met, set HDG SET/ GYRO STAB/HD UP switch to GYRO STAB.

- 17. Using knob on NSK stepping motor, set heading flash to  $0^{\circ}$ .
- 18. Set VRM handwheel to 23 miles and EBL POSITION control to 270° on the inner bearing scale.
- 19. Adjust R14 on the NSK resolver drive PCB (A9A1) so the VRM spot on the EBL is directly on top of the VRM ring.
- 20. Rotate heading flash to 90°.
- 21. Adjust R13 on NSK resolver drive PCB (A9A1) so that VRM spot on the EBL is directly on top of the VRM ring.
- 22. Rotate heading flash to 0°.
- 23. Rotate EBL POSITION control so that EBL is at 1800 on the inner bearing scale.
- 24. Adjust R15 on the NSK resolver drive PCB (A9A1) so that the VRM spot on the EBL is directly on top of the VRM ring.
- 25. On the indicator, alternately operate the EBL RD switch between its read and normal (spring loaded) positions.
- 26. While operating the EBL RD switch, adjust A2A9R72 (horizontal) and A2S9R73 (vertical) until there is no displacement of the EBL as the switch is operated.
- 5.5.3 Joystick Alignment

The following steps assure that the target marks positioned by the joystick control (TGT MARK EBL ORIGIN) will have the correct relationship with the sweep.

1. Remove sweep generator PCB A10 from the indicator digital card cage A2 and reinstall on an extender board.

### CAUTION

The indicator bezel cannot be raised to its full upright position with the TM/EP headset installed and the reflection plotter and/or viewing hood in place.

2. Set the controls on the indicator and TM/EP headset control panels as follows:

Control	<u>Setting</u>
POWER RANGE SELECT HDG SET/GYRO STAB/HD UP MAN/LOG REL/TRUE TRIAL MNVR TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL TARGET SELECT MAN SPEED (KN) DRIFT SPEED (KN)	TX ON 24 MILES GYRO STAB MAN REL OFF TGT MARK 0 00.0 0.0
	0.0

- 3. Loosen captive screws and raise indicator bezel until it locks in place.
- 4. Connect a clip lead between terminals E1 and E2 on the joystick assembly (A20A10).
- 5. With the joystick in its centered position (joystick perpendicular to the bezel), adjust R1 and R2 on the joystick assembly (A20A10) until there is no movement of the target mark on the CRT, i.e., the mark remains centered as the sweep rotates.
- 6. Use the joystick to move the target mark to the right along the CRT center line.
- Adjust R64 on the EBL switching PCB (A2A9) so that the mark disappears just as it passes the sixth range ring at 90°.
- 8. Move the joystick so that the mark moves to the left along the CRT center line.
- If the mark does not disappear as it passes the sixth range ring at 270°, adjust R31 on the sweep generator PCB (A2A10) until the error has been reduced by 1/2.
- 10. Readjust A2A9R64 to set the point of disappearance at the sixth range ring at 90°.
- 11. Repeat steps 6 through 10 until there is no error at the 90° and 270° intersections with the sixth range ring.
- 12. Use the joystick to move the mark upward along the CRT center line.
- 13. Adjust R43 on EBL switching PCB (A2A9) so that the mark just disappears at the sixth range ring at 0°.
- 14. Move the mark downward along the CRT center line.

- 15. If the mark does not disappear as it passes the sixth range ring at 180°, adjust R11 on the sweep generator PCB until the error has been reduced by 1/2.
- 16. Readjust A2A9R43 to set the point of disappearance at the sixth range ring at 0°.
- 17. Repeat steps 12 through 16 until there is no error at the 0° and 180° intersections with the sixth range ring.
- 18. Remove clip lead from terminals E1 and E2 of the joystick assembly (A20A10).
- 19. Note the position of the sweep origin relative to the crosshairs on the cursor. The sweep origin should be directly under cursor cross hairs. If this is not the case, adjustment of the sweep origin may be accomplished by the movement of the centering rings on the CRT yoke.
- 20. Set indicator POWER switch to OFF.
- 21. Remove and reinstall A2A10 without the extender board.
- 5.5.4 Ship's Heading Alignment

Alignment of the ship's heading sine/cosine potentiometer (A20R5) is required to generate the correct relative marker on the CRT. This control is located on the NSK assembly (A3) of the indicator. To perform this alignment, it is necessary to remove the screws holding the NSK assembly in its operating position and swing the assembly to its service position.

#### NOTE

# The 10K-ohm potentiometer mounted on the back of A20R5 is a factory adjustment and should not require readjustment.

1. Set the controls on the indicator and TM/EP headset control panels as follows:

Control	Setting
RANGE SELECT	48 MILES
REL/TRUE	REL
TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL	TGT MARK
TARGET SELECT	1
TRIAL MNVR	OFF
DRIFT SPEED (KN)	00.0
MAN SPEED (KN)	40.0

- 2. Set RANGE SELECT switch to 3 MILES.
- 3. Depress joystick pushbutton and place mark at sweep origin.
- 4. Release joystick pushbutton.

- 5. Set TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch to EBL TRUE.
- 6. Rotate EBL, using EBL POSITION control, so that it passes through the dot at the sweep origin.
- 7. Loosen NSK resolver and rotate until the heading flasher is aligned with the EBL. Retighten NSK resolver.
- 8. Return the NSK assembly (A3) to its operating position and secure with the screws previously removed.

#### 5.5.5 DRIFT DIRECTION (DEG) Control Alignment

1. On the TM/EP headset control panel, make the following control settings:

Control	Setting
TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL TARGET SWITCH	TGT MARK 1
DRIFT DIRECTION (DEG)	<b>90</b> °
DRIFT SPEED (KN)	9.9
MAN SPEED (KN)	00.0

- 2. On the indicator, set the heading flash to 90°, with the RANGE SELECT switch set at 48 MILES.
- 3. Set RANGE SELECT switch to 1.5 MILES and depress the RESET pushbutton switch on the TM/EP headset control panel.
- 4. Using the joystick, place a mark exactly on the heading flash.
- 5. Check that the second mark follows the heading flash toward 90°.

If it does not follow the line, make minor adjustments of the DRIFT DIRECTION (DEG) control until the second relative mark is within 1/8-inch of the heading flash as it passes the sixth range ring.

- 6. If the DRIFT DIRECTION (DEG) control does not read 90 ± 3.0°, loosen the control knob on the shaft and readjust the knob until it reads 90.0°.
- 7. When all alignments have been completed, replace the stress bar and front access cover of the indicator.

#### 5.6 CHECKOUT PROCEDURE

Successful completion of the tests and checks outlined in the following paragraphs will provide assurance that the TM/EP and those portions of the radar indicator that affect TM/EP operation are performing within specifications. in the event that a malfunction in the TM/EP operation occurs, refer to the troubleshooting section (paragraph 5.7) for fault-isolation and repair of the TM/EP equipment. Once the faulty part causing the malfunction has been corrected and the TM/EP restored to service, the checkout procedures should be repeated to ensure that the equipment is functioning properly.

#### 5.6.1 Initial Control Settings

All controls should remain in the positions listed in the steps below except as directed in specific tests.

1. On the indicator bezel and control panel, make the following control settings:

<u>Control</u>		Setting
	(Pre-Operation)	-
CONTRAST	· · /	CCW
BRILLIANCE		CCW
RANGE RINGS		CCW
ANTI-CLUTTER/RAIN		CCW
ANTI-CLUTTER/SEA		CCW
GAIN		CCW
	(Operation)	
POWER		STBY (allow 3-minute warmup)
POWER		TX ON
RANGE SELECT		24 MILES
BRILLIANCE		Barely visible trace
RANGE RINGS		Comfortable viewing level
CONTRAST		3 o'clock
GAIN		Adjust on threshold of snow
TUNE		Adjust to optimum
CURSOR		0°
VRM (handwheel)		Rotate one turn CW
VRM Intensity		VRM (inner dial) to on CRT
		comfortable viewing level
VRM READOUT Intensity		READOUT (outer dial) to
		comfortable viewing level of
		digital readout.
EBL DIM		Comfortable viewing level

2. The remaining indicator controls can be left in any position as they will have no effect on the test results.

3. On the TM/EP headset control panel, make the following control settings:

<u>Control</u>	Setting
DRIFT SPEED (KN)	0.0
DRIFT DIRECTION (DEG)	0°
MAN SPEED (KN)	00.0
MAN/LOG	MAN
REL/TRUE	REL
DIMMER	Fully CW
TRIAL MNVR	OFF
TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL	EBL REL
TARGET SELECT	0
TIME MARK	Fully CCW

#### 5.6.2 Relative Motion Checks

The following steps check the operation of the indicator and the added TM/EP functions in the relative motion mode.

- 1. Set RANGE SELECT switch to 48 MILES.
- 2. Set VRM handwheel control for a reading of 47.0 miles.
- 3. Rotate EBL POSITION control slowly throughout 360°.
- 4. Check that the EBL range mark (bug) remains on the VRM ±2 range cells for the whole 360° rotation.
- 5. Check that the EBL origin remains stationary as the sweep rotates.
- 6. On the indicator, set RANGE SELECT switch to 24 MILES, and use HDG SET position of the HDG SET/GYRO STAB/HD UP switch to set the heading flash to 0°. (Refer to Section 3 of the basic radar manual for procedure.)
- 7. On the TM/EP headset control panel, depress and hold the RESET pushbutton switch.
- 8. Check that the display (CRT) is blank for as long as the switch is held.
- 9. Release RESET pushbutton switch and check that the display reforms after 1 second, with the sweep origin offset toward 180° and that the heading flash is directly under the cursor.
- 10. Using the VRM handwheel control, set the VRM so that it passes under the intersection of the horizontal and vertical cursor lines (CRT center).
- 11. Check that the VRM digital readout reads 15.3 to 16.3 miles.
- 12. Depress and release the OFFSET pushbutton switch on the TM/EP headset control panel.
- 13. The OFFSET indicator on the TM/EP headset control panel should be lit. Perform a normal OFFSET operation as outlined in paragraph 3.3.2
- 14. Set RANGE SELECT switch to 48 MILES and confirm that the sweep returns to the CRT origin. Return RANGE SELECT switch to 24 MILES.
- 15. The OFFSET indicator should go out; the display should blank for 1 second, then reform with the sweep origin at the location of the dot (CRT center).
- 16. Set heading flash to 90° using the HDG SET position of the HDG SET/GYRO STAB/HD UP switch.

#### NOTE

If the RESET switch is depressed immediately after a large change in heading, it may be necessary to RESET several times until the sweep origin remains stationary. (This is a normal function of the TM/EP operation.)

- 17. Wait approximately 10 seconds, then repeat steps 7 through 15.
- 18. Repeat steps 16 and 17 at headings of 180° and 270°.
- 19. Set RANGE SELECT switch to 48 MILES, then to 1.5 MILES.
- 20. Adjust heading flash line to 0°.

Control

- 21. On TM/EP headset control panel, set MAN SPEED (KN) thumbwheel switches to 30.0.
- 22. Wait at least 1 minute and verify that sweep origin is not moving. With the REL/TRUE switch in REL position, manual speed input will have no effect on the movement of the sweep origin.

0 - 441 - -

#### 5.6.3 True Motion Checks

The following steps check that portion of the circuitry that produces the true motion display.

1. On the TM/EP headset control panel, set controls as follows:

Control	Setting
RANGE SELECT	48 MILES, then to 1.5 MILES
MAN SPEED (KN)	30.0
REL/TRUE	TRUE

- 2. Verify that the sweep origin moves up the screen.
- 3. Set RANGE SELECT switch to 48 MILES.
- 4. Check that the display blanks, then reforms with the sweep origin at the center of the CRT.
- 5. On the TM/EP headset control panel, set controls as follows:

Control	<u>Setting</u>
MAN SPEED (KN) TARGET SELECT	00.0
TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL	EBL TRUE
DRIFT DIRECTION (DEG)	<b>90</b> °
DRIFT SPEED (KN)	9.9

6. On the indicator, rotate the EBL DIM control for a visible display and adjust EBL POSITION control to 90°.

- 7. Set RANGE SELECT switch to 1.5 MILES, and TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch to TGT MARK; then depress and hold joystick pushbutton while placing mark (bug) close to the CRT center on the horizontal cursor line, by moving the joystick control.
- 8. When mark is in position, release joystick pushbutton.
- 9. Wait several minutes and observe that moving dot is following the EBL (under horizontal cursor).
- 10. Adjust DRIFT DIRECTION (DEG) control until the moving mark is exactly following the EBL. Check that the DRIFT DIRECTION (DEG) reads  $90 \pm 3^{\circ}$ .
- 11. Depress and hold EBL RD switch. Note that the EBL originates from the CRT center; then release EBL RD switch.
- 12. Depress OFFSET switch on the TM/EP headset control panel and with the joystick place the dot slightly less than 0.7 radius from the CRT center in the direction of the heading flash.
- 13. Set MAN SPEED (KN) to 30.0.
- 14. Check that after a few moments, the RESET indicator on the TM/EP headset control panel illuminates and remains on for 12 seconds.
- 15. Check that the RESET indicator then extinguishes, the CRT display blanks for one second and then reforms at 0.7 radius on the counter heading, and the heading flash passes through the CRT center.
- 16. Repeat steps 12 through 14, except that when the RESET indicator illuminates, verify that the RESET function can be cancelled by performing a normal OFFSET function before the 12 seconds has expired.
- 17. Observe that the OFFSET and RESET indicators extinguish as soon as the joystick pushbutton is released.

#### 5.6.4 Own Ship Speed and Direction Checks

The following steps check the accuracy of the heading and speed (manual or automatic) related circuitry.

- 1. Remove indicator upper front access panel to gain access to internal assemblies (refer to paragraph 5.8.1, steps 1 and 2).
- 2. On TM/EP headset control panel, set controls as follows:

Control	<u>Setting</u>
TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL	TGT MARK
TRUE/REL	TRUE
TARGET SELECT	1
MAN SPEED (KN)	24.0
MAN/LOG	MAN

- 3. On the indicator bezel and control panel, set RANGE SELECT switch to 48 MILES and adjust heading flash to 315° using the HDG SET position of the HDG SET/GYRO STAB/HD UP switch.
- 4. Set RANGE SELECT switch to 3 MILES, then depress and release RESET pushbutton on the TM/EP headset control panel.
- 5. Adjust VRM handwheel for 1.60 miles (on VRM digital readout).
- 6. The sweep origin should now be displaced 0.7 CRT radius toward 135° with the CRT center beyond the VRM.
- 7. Using the joystick control, place a target mark at the intersection of the VRM and the heading flash. (Depress and hold joystick pushbutton until the target mark is in position, then release pushbutton.)
- 8. The mark should remain stationary while a second mark should originate from that position and move along the heading flash toward 315°.
- 9. When the TIME (MIN) display reads 4.0 minutes, the sweep origin should be within 1/8-inch of the original mark.
- 10. Repeat steps 2 through 9 with RANGE SELECT, heading flash, MAN SPEED (KN) and VRM (digital readout) values listed below:

RANGE	Heading	MAN SPEED	<u>VRM</u>	Elapsed
<u>SELECT</u>	<u>Flash</u>	(KN)		<u>Time (Min.</u> )
6 MILES	2250	48.0 Knots	3.2 Miles	4.0
24 MILES	1350	50.0 Knots	3.76 Miles	4.5

NOTE

# Steps 11 through 21 are to be performed only if an electronic speed log is installed on the vessel.

- 11. Set MAN SPEED (KN) thumbwheel switches to 00.0, MAN/LOG switch to MAN, DRIFT SPEED (KN) thumbwheel switches to 0.0, REL/TRUE switch to REL, RANGE SELECT to 48 MILES, and then to 1.5 MILES.
- 12. At TB4 inside the indicator, remove leads from ship's speed log input on terminals 7, 8 and 9 (if installed). (Refer to paragraph 5.8.3 for access to TB4.)
- 13. Set the controls of a pulse generator to obtain an output with the following characteristics:

FREQUENCY	1.0 ± 0.1 PPS
PULSE WIDTH	50 ± 10 ms
PULSE AMPLITUDE	TTL Logic Level (3.5 to 4.5V)
PULSE POLARITY	Logic complement (negative-
	going pulse on a +4.75 to
	+5.25 base line)

- 14. Connect pulse generator output to TB4-7 (high) and chassis (gnd).
- 15. Depress and release RESET pushbutton switch. The display should blank and then reform with the sweep origin displaced 0.7 CRT radius toward 180° with the heading flash passing through the CRT center.
- 16. Depress and hold joystick pushbutton switch while moving the mark to a point about 1 inch to the left of the CRT center.
- 17. Simultaneously release joystick pushbutton switch and set MAN/LOG switch on TM/EP headset control panel to LOG.
- 18. Set TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch to EBL TRUE.
- 19. Set EBL to 00 using EBL RD and EBL POSITION controls.
- 20. Adjust VRM handwheel to 1.0 miles (on VRM digital readout) and note position of bug on EBL.
- 21. When the TIME (MIN) display reads 3.0 minutes, check that a dot appears on the EBL line and that the EBL origin starts moving down screen. At 3.3 minutes, the dot will intercept the EBL position, ±1/8 inch. (The TM/EP does not display speed log information until after 3 minutes.)
- 22. Remove the pulse generator connections from TB4-7 and chassis.
- 23. Reconnect original leads to TB4-7, TB4-8 and TB4-9 and install indicator upper front access cover to original configuration.

#### 5.6.5 Target Plotting Checks

The following steps check the target position computation and time measurement, and display circuits.

- 1. On TM/EP headset control panel, set controls per paragraph 5.6.1, step 3 except set TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch to TGT MARK, REL/TRUE switch to TRUE and MAN SPEED (KN) to 30.0 knots.
- 2. Set RANGE SELECT switch to 6 MILES.
- Select targets 1 through 8 in turn (using TARGET SELECT thumbwheel switch); for each target use the joystick control to position the target at points just within the 0.7 CRT radius of center screen and at approximately 45° intervals.
- 4. As each target is selected, check that the TIME (MIN) display is blank until the joystick pushbutton switch is released, at which time it illuminates at a reading of 00.0. Check also that the TIME (MIN) display reading increases with time.
- 5. Select target 0 (zero). Check that all eight marks are displayed.

- 6. Select target 1. Check that two marks (one stationary and one moving in the heading flash direction) are displayed.
- Set TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch to EBL TRUE. Check that only the stationary mark is displayed and that an EBL originates at the point where the moving mark was seen (in TGT MARK mode). (Refer to Figure 3-4B.)
- 8. Set TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch to EBL REL. Check that only the moving mark is displayed and that an EBL originates from the location of the stationary mark.
- 9. Verify EBL read function for each target using EBL RD switch.
- 10. Rotate TIME MARK control and check that the spaces on the EBL can be varied in length for each target.
- 11. Select targets 2 through 8 in turn. Check that the TIME (MIN) display reads the approximate time (from original setting) for each target.
- 12. Select target 1 and set TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch to TGT MARK.
- 13. Depress PLOT ERASE pushbutton switch. Check that the two marks disappear from the CRT display and that the TIME (MIN) display is blanked.
- 14. Select target 0 (zero). Check that seven marks (targets 2 through 8) are displayed.
- 15. Depress PLOT ERASE pushbutton switch. Check that all target marks disappear from the display.
- 16. Select targets 1 through 8 in turn. Check that the TIME (MIN) display is blank for all targets.

#### 5.6.6 STATUS Indicator Tests

The following steps check the STATUS indicator circuitry.

- 1. On the indicator, set heading to 0°.
- 2. On the TM/EP headset control panel, set REL/TRUE switch to TRUE, TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL to TGT MARK and TARGET SELECT thumbwheel switch to 1.
- 3. Set RANGE SELECT switch to 24 MILES.
- 4. Using joystick control, place the mark just beyond the fourth range ring near the heading flash.
- 5. Select target 2 and place it just beyond the first range ring near the heading flash.

- 6. Set RANGE SELECT switch to 48 MILES.
- 7. Check that the PLOTTING INHIBITED indicator is illuminated, that the TIME (MIN) display is blanked, and that no marks are displayed on the CRT.
- 8. Set RANGE SELECT switch to 12 MILES.
- 9. Set TARGET SELECT thumbwheel switch to 0.
- 10. Check that the PLOTTING INHIBITED indicator is extinguished and that the STATUS/MARK OFF SCALE indicator is flashing and the TIME (MIN) display is extinguished.
- 11. Select target 1. The TIME (MIN) display is illuminated and the STATUS/MARK OFF SCALE indicator is on and not flashing.
- 12. Select target 2. The TIME (MIN) display is illuminated and the STATUS/MARK OFF SCALE indicator is extinguished.
- 13. Set RANGE SELECT switch to 3 MILES while TARGET SELECT is 0. Check that the STATUS/MARK OFF SCALE indicator is flashing and that the TIME (MIN) display is blanked.
- 14. Select target 1. The STATUS/MARK OFF SCALE indicator is on steady and the TIME (MIN) display advances.
- 15. Select target 2. The STATUS/MARK OFF SCALE indicator is illuminated and the TIME (MIN) display advances.
- 16. Slowly rotate the DIMMER control to its CCW extreme and verify that the intensity of the panel lighting and the TIME (MIN) display can be varied over the range. (Return the control to the desired viewing level at the completion of the check.)

#### 5.6.7 Trial Maneuver Check

The following steps check the circuitry and programming of the trial maneuver function of the TM/EP for proper operation.

- 1. On the indicator control panel, set RANGE SELECT switch to 1.5 MILES and heading to 0°.
- 2. On the TM/EP headset control panel, set controls as follows:

Control	<u>Setting</u>
MAN SPEED (KN)	30
REL/TRUE	REL
TARGET SELECT	1
TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL	TGT MARK

3. Depress and release the RESET pushbutton switch.

- 4. After the display has reformed, use the joystick control to place the target mark in the upper center of the screen.
- 5. Check that a second mark originates from that point and moves down the screen.
- 6. Set TRIAL MNVR switch to ON. Check that the TRIAL MNVR/ON indicator is illuminated.
- 7. Depress joystick pushbutton switch and move the mark that is under joystick control to the left at least one inch away from the mark that is moving down the screen.
- 8. Release joystick pushbutton switch. Check that the mark that was moving down screen continues unchanged.
- 9. Set TGT MARK/EBL TRUE/EBL REL switch to EBL REL.
- 10. Rotate EBL POSITION control (on the indicator bezel) so that the EBL passes through the moving mark.
- 11. Check that both the mark and the EBL origin move and that the mark stays on the EBL.
- 12. Set TRIAL MNVR switch to OFF. Check that the TRIAL MNVR/OFF indicator is illuminated and the ON indicator is extinguished.
- 13. Check that the EBL origin is at the location of the original mark in the upper center of the screen.

#### 5.7 TROUBLESHOOTING

Troubleshooting of the TM/EP is provided in the form of a troubleshooting flow chart (Figure 5-3). The troubleshooting flow chart is a compilation of problems which are determined by using the indicator CRT as a troubleshooting device in detecting the symptom associated with the malfunction. If, at any time, a malfunction is discovered or suspected during normal operation, the check procedures outlined in paragraph 5.6 should be performed first in the order given until an unsatisfactory result in the procedure occurs. This will lead to the correct starting point in the flow chart as depicted in Table 5-2.

#### Table 5-2 Probable Checkout-Related Problems

Flow Chart Problem (Fig. 5-3)	Checkout Procedure (para./step reference)
1. CRT Blank	N/A
2. TM/EP Video Absent (Target Mark and/o	pr EBL) Para. 5.6.2, step 3
3. No Manual Reset	Para. 5.6.2, step 7

## Table 5-2 Probable Checkout-Related Problems (cont'd)

	Flow Chart Problem (Fig. 5-3)	Checkout Procedure (para./step reference)
4.	Incorrect Manual Reset	Para. 5.6.2, steps 8 thru 11
5.	No Offset Operation	Para. 5.6.2, step 12
6.	Offset Display Displacement Error	Para. 5.6.2, step 13
7.	Speed Inaccuracy in LOG or MAN	Para. 5.6.4
8.	No True Motion	Para. 5.6.3, step 2
9.	Cannot Plot Any Targets	Para. 5.6.4, step 7
10.	Cannot Plot All Eight Targets	Para. 5.6.5, step 3
11.	Incorrect Target Mark Placement	Para. 5.6.4, step 10
12.	Cannot Erase Target	Para. 5.6.5, step 13
13.	EBL Function Does Not Follow EBL Switch Setting	Para. 5.6.5, steps 7 and 8
14.	TIME (MIN) Display Blank	Para. 5.6.5
15	Incorrect Time Display	Para. 5.6.5
16.	PLOT INHIBITING Illuminates on Active TM/EP Ranges	(Self-evident when plot inhibiting function occurs.)
17.	No EBL Time Mark	(Evident by a solid EBL with no time marks.)
18.	Drift Speed Error	(Evident by inability to main- tain true motion display.)
19.	Drift Direction Error	Para. 5.6.3, step 9

- 5.7.1 <u>Symbols</u>

The following symbols are used in the troubleshooting flow chart of Figure 5-3.



START/ENTRY

INSTRUCTION



#### 5.7.2 <u>Multiple PC Board Replacement</u>

There are many places in Figure 5-3 where the final instruction states "Replace in turn A20A9A1, A20A9A2, A20A9A3 and A20A9A4 as required". This does not mean to replace all the PC boards at once but instead, replace each PC board one at a time until the faulty condition is removed and normal operation is restored.

#### 5.7.3 Problems Solved by Initial PC Board Replacement

When some problems occur, they can be resolved exclusively by replacing A20A9A1, A20A9A2, A20A9A3 and A20A9A4 one by one until the problem is cleared with no further action required. Because of this, these problems were not included in the flow chart of Figure 5-3. The problems, requiring only replacement of PC boards as a final solution, are as follows:

No Automatic Reset. Failure of MARK OFF SCALE function Failure of TRIAL MNVR function.

#### 5.7.4 PC Board Repair

If a PC board malfunction occurs, it is replaced with one that is new and not repaired at this level of maintenance. Repair of the PC board is referred to the next higher category of maintenance.

#### 5.7.5 Troubleshooting LED Circuits

The flow chart of Figure 5-3 does not include simple LED illumination problems. If the TM/EP unit (during a specific operation) functions normally but the associated LED does not illuminate when it should, troubleshoot the related LED circuitry.

#### 5.7.6 Troubleshooting Guidelines

The troubleshooting flow chart of Figure 5-3 is based on the following premises:

- 1. Repair procedures will be limited to the replacement of modular subassemblies or repair of defective connections.
- Discovery of problem areas is based on use of the sequential steps of the checkout procedures of paragraph 5.6. The individual flow diagrams are based on the likelihood of first encountering the particular problem at the listed checkout step.
- 3. When checking a signal or voltage level that is indicated, it is assumed that access to the point to be checked will be made by use of a PCB extender or by assembly removal, as required.
- 4. Unless a specific voltage is given in the flow diagram, voltage measurements are based on IC (TTL) logic levels, i.e.:

Low = 0.0 to +0.8 Vdc High = +2.4 to +5.2 Vdc

- 5. When the checking of wiring for continuity or shorts is indicated, the reference signal name can be used to locate the line in Figure 6-1.
- 6. When a list of possible repair procedures is given, the list is in the order of the greatest likelihood of effecting repair.
- 7. When making checks for those possible problems not listed in the flow diagrams, it should be borne in mind that all control switches in the TM/EP have active low outputs, i.e., the output of the control should be at a low logic level when the switch is "ON."

#### 5.8 TM/EP DISASSEMBLY/ACCESS

To gain maintenance-access to specific TM/EP items for removal, adjustment, alignment and/or repair, it may be necessary to disassemble certain indicator related TM/EP assemblies or parts before the intended item is reached on which one or more maintenance tasks can be performed. The following paragraphs provide such procedures.

#### 5.8.1 TM/EP Low Voltage Power Supply (LVPS) (Removal)

1. Loosen four captive twist screws that secure the indicator upper front access cover to the indicator frame/chassis assembly. Remove cover.

#### WARNING

Removal of indicator upper front cover, opens the main interlock switch and removes power from indicator internal assemblies. Do not in any way override the interlock switch to activate power.

- 2 Remove the indicator stabilize torsion bar by removing the two mounting bolts and washers.
- 3. Remove two Phillips head screws and washers from upper lip of sweep output assembly A3.
- 4. Lower A3 assembly into service position.
- 5. Remove J1 plug to TM/EP LVPS.

- 6. Remove three Phillips head screws and washers securing front portion of TM/EP LVPS to indicator chassis.
- 7. Remove TM/EP LVPS.

#### 5.8.2 Access to Indicator TM/EP Items

1. Loosen two captive twist screws that secure the indicator bezel and control panel to the top of the indicator frame assembly.

#### NOTE

# The indicator bezel cannot be raised to its full upright position when the reflection plotter or viewing hood is in place. Removal of these items are required to achieve maximum opening.

2. Grasp the front lower edge of the indicator bezel and control panel and raise it to its full upright position. Access to the TM/EP component side of the indicator bezel and control panel is now possible.

#### 5.8.3 Access to Indicator J6 and TB4

- 1. Perform steps 1 and 2 of paragraph 5.8.1.
- 2. Remove three mounting screws and washers on the right in addition to loosing three screws on the left, securing indicator digital card assembly A2 to the indicator chassis assembly.
- 3. Gently remove the indicator digital card assembly A2 to the right and out from its opening and carefully set it on the floor. Be sure not to damage or jam A2 connecting cable harness in the process.
- 4. Using a flashlight, locate J6 and TB4 inside the A2 assembly opening at the bottom of the indicator on the right side.

#### 5.8.4 Access to TM/EP Headset Control Panel Items

- 1. Remove eight Phillips head mounting screws and washers from TM/ EP headset control panel and TM housing.
- 2. Gently pull TM/EP headset control panel forward as far as cable harness will permit.
- 3. Lay TM/EP headset control panel face down with component side facing up.

#### 1. PROBLEM: CRT BLANK



Figure 5-3 Troubleshooting Flow Chart (Sheet 1 of 12)

2. PROBLEM: TM/AC Video Absent (Target Mark and/or EBL) (Para. 5.6.2, Step 3)



Figure 5-3 Troubleshooting Flow Chart (Sheet 2 of 12)

3. PROBLEM: No Manual RESET (Para. 5.6.2, Step 7)



4. PROBLEM: Incorrect Manual RESET (Para. 5.6.2, Steps 8 thru 11)



Figure 5-3 Troubleshooting Flow Chart (Sheet 3 of 12)





Figure 5-3 Troubleshooting Flow Chart (Sheet 4 of 12)

- START CHECK WIRING NO TO JOYSTICK PUSHBUTTON CHECK VOLTAGE HIGH? AT A20A9A4-57 SWITCH YES CHECK VOLTAGE AT A20A9A1-56 & 53 for 0 to +6V AS J0YSTICK IS REPLACE IN TURN A20A9A1, A20A9A4, A20A9A2 & A20A9A3 VOLTAGE NORMAL? YES AS REQUIRED MOVED NO CHECK VOLTAGE AT A20A9A1-69 FOR 10V 10V PRESENT? NÖ REPLACE A20A9A1 YES CHECK WIRING TO JOYSTICK ASSY
- 6. PROBLEM: OFFSET Display Displacement Error (Para. 5.6., Step 13)

7. PROBLEM: Speed Inaccuracy in LOG or MAN (Para. 5.6.4)



Figure 5-3 Troubleshooting Flow Chart (Sheet 5 of 12)

8. PROBLEM: No True Motion (Para. 5.6.3, Step 2)



9. PROBLEM: Cannot Plot Any Targets (Para. 5.6.4, Step 7)



10. PROBLEM: Cannot Plot All Eight Targets (Para. 5.6.5, Step 3)



Figure 5-3 Troubleshooting Flow Chart (Sheet 6 of 12)

11. PROBLEM: Incorrect Target Mark Placement (Para. 5.6.4, Step 10)



12. PROBLEM: Cannot Erase Target (Para 5.6.5, Step 13)



13. PROBLEM: EBL Function Does Not Follow EBL Switch Setting (Para. 5.6.5, Steps 7 and 8)



Figure 5-3 Troubleshooting Flow Chart (Sheet 7 of 12)

14. PROBLEM: Time Display Blank (Para. 5.6.5)



Figure 5-3 Troubleshooting Flow Chart (Sheet 8 of 12)

15. PROBLEM: Incorrect Time Display (Para. 5.6.5)



Figure 5-3 Troubleshooting Flow Chart (Sheet 9 of 12)

16. PROBLEM: Plot Inhibit Lights on Active TM/EP Ranges



17. PROBLEM: No EBL Time Mark



Figure 5-3 Troubleshooting Flow Chart (Sheet 10 of 12)

#### 18. PROBLEM: Drift Speed Error



Figure 5-3 Troubleshooting Flow Chart (Sheet 11 of 12)

19. PROBLEM: Drift Direction Error (Para. 5.6.3, Step 9)



Figure 5-3 Troubleshooting Flow Chart (Sheet 12 of 12)

#### **SECTION 6**

#### PARTS LISTS AND DRAWINGS

#### 6.1 GENERAL

This section contains the parts list of maintenance significance for the major assembly units of the true motion (TM) assembly. Also included are schematics and assembly drawings for reference and maintenance purposes. The parts lists are arranged in disassembly order and grouped together in tables according to the main assemblies of the system. Each table title references both the assembly part number and the appropriate figure number. Any assembly in a parts list requiring a further parts breakdown will refer to another table for that listing. The location numbers in the parts list correspond to the "find numbers" on the referenced assembly drawings.

To facilitate use of the parts list, all assemblies of the main unit are listed in a generation breakdown index listing preceding the parts list tables. The index breakdown gives the assembly part number as well as the parts list table and assembly drawing reference. The indent column shows the relationship of each assembly and subassembly.

#### 6.2 TRUE MOTION/ELECTRONIC PLOTTING (TM/EP) UNIT (A20) PARTS LIST

The parts lists for the six major assemblies of the TM/EP unit (i.e., the TM headset, the digital card cage (card basket assembly), the low voltage power supply, the joystick assembly, the Sin/Cos (heading) potentiometer assembly and the TM EBL assembly) are presented in Tables 6-1 through 6-18. Also included are subassembly parts lists of the major assemblies.

The generation breakdown listing below provides an index of the parts list assemblies of significant importance which comprise the TM/EP unit.

<u>Indent</u>	<b>Description</b>	Part No.	Table No.	<u>Assy Dwg</u> .
A	True Motion Assy	168628-1	Table 6-1	Fig. 6-11
В	Headset Assy	984119-1	Table 6-2	Fig. 6-12
С	Time Display PCB Assy (VRM PCB Detail)	589465-1	Table 6-3	Fig. 6-13
С	Time Display Driver PCB Assy	168601-1	Table 6-4	Fig. 6-14
С	Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB Assy	168588-1	Table 6-5	Fig. 6-15
С	Headset Main Harness	168584-1	Table 6-6	Fig. 6-16
В	TM/LVPS Final Assy	982221-1	Table 6-7	Fig. 6-17
С	TM/LVPS Control PCB Assy	982220-1	Table 6-8	Fig. 6-18
В	Card Basket Assy	165816-1	Table 6-9	Fig. 6-19
С	Analog PCB Assy	167003-1	Table 6-10	Fig. 6-20
С	Digital PCB Assy	166999-1	Table 6-11	Fig. 6-21
С	Memory PCB Assy	167009-2	Table 6-12	Fig. 6-22
С	Processor PCB Assy	167006-1	Table 6-13	Fig. 6-23
В	Joystick Assy	982254-1	Table 6-14	Fig. 6-24
С	Jumper Kit	982255-1	Table 6-15	N/A
В	Sine Cosine Pot	169130-2	Table 6-16	Fig. 6-25
В	EBL Assy (TM)	589466-2	Table 6-17	Fig. 6-26
С	Circuit Card Assy	589468-2	Table 6-18	Fig. 6-27

Location	Description	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
1	Headset Assy	984119-1	
2	TMPS Final Assy	982221-1	A20A8
3	Card Basket Assy	165816-1	A20A9
4	Jumper List	165835-1	
5	Joystick Assy	982254-1	
6	Sine Cosine Pot	169130-2	A20R5
7	Cable Clamp	168733-1	
8	Wshr, Flat	236-1149P5	
9	Gasket, Duct Suppor	168605-1	
10	Wshr, Lock	236-1150P2	
11	Screw	207-7195P17	
12	Wshr, Flat	236-1149P14	
13	Wshr, Lock	236-1150P5	
14	SC8-32 Pams. 50SS	207-7195P411	
15	Wshr, Flat	236-1149P11	
16	Flex Coupling	586976-1	
17	NSK Assy	168394-V	
18	EBL Assy (TM)	589466-2	A2A9
22	SC10-32 Pams.63SS	207-7195P493	
23	SC8-32 Pams.63SS	207-7195P413	
24	Wshr, Lock	236-1150P4	
25	Display, Lighted	166346-7	
26	Clip, Dspl Light	168007-1	
27	Gasket, Dspl Light	168006-1	
28	SCR Pnh Mach	207-7195P1	
29	Wshr, Flat	236-1149P2	
30	Wshr, Lock	236-1150P1	
31	Cover Plate	166482-1	
32	Bracket	589564-1	
33	Lockwasher #6	236-1150P3	
34	Nut. 6-32 Hex. SS	203-1166P3	
35	Tape. Vinvl	253-7201P15	
36	TMU Prom Desig Mat	983787	
37	TMU Manual	983785	
38	Computer File TMU	983786	

# Table 6-1 168628-1 True Motion Assy (Refer to Figure 6-11)

# Table 6-2 984119-1 Headset Assy (Refer to Figure 6-12)

Location	Description	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
27	VRM PCB Detail	589465-1	A1
28	PCB Assy A2	168601-1	A2
29	PCB Assy A3	168588-1	A3
30	Cap, D, .01UF, 50V	235-7207P28	C1
26	RF Choke, Fltr Hash	588951-2	L1
33	Conn Elec	166030-1	P6
34	Res, VW, 15, 25W	29-027	R1
35	Sine Cosine Pot	169130-1	R2
36	Res, V, 10K, 2W	240-1316P14	R3

# Table 6-2 984119-1 Headset Assy (cont'd)

Location	Description	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
37	Switch	168547-1	S1
37	Switch	168547-1	S2
38	Switch Toggle	165806-6	<b>S</b> 3
37	Switch	168547-1	S4
41	Switch	165788-3	<b>S</b> 5
38	Switch Toggle	165806-6	S6
40	Switch	165788-2	S7
39	Switch	165788-1	S8
42	Switch	169442-1	S9
38	Switch Toggle	165806-6	S10
32	Diode Light Emit	589722-2	DS1
32	Diode Light Emit	589722-2	DS2
31	Diode, Lit-Emit, Grn	167793-1	DS3
31	Diode, Lit-Emit, Grn	167793-1	DS4
31	Diode, Lit-Emit, Grn	167793-1	DS7
32	Diode Light Emit	589722-2	DS8
31	Diode, Lit-Emit, Grn	167793-1	DS9
31	Diode, Lit-Emit, Grn	167793-1	DS10
32	Diode Light Emit	589722-2	DS11
31	Diode, Lit-Emit, Grn	167793-1	DS12
31	Diode, Lit-Emit, Grn	167793-1	DS13
31	Diode, Lit-Emit, Grn	167793-1	DS14
31	Diode, Lit-Emit, Grn	167793-1	DS15
31	Diode, Lit-Emit, Grn	167793-1	DS16
31	Diode, Lit-Emit, Grn	167793-1	DS17
69	Speaker PM, 8 Ohm	169316-1	LS1
43	Conn Card Edge	276-7264P5	XA2
44	Conn	42-1441	XA3
1	Housing, IM	168536-1	
2	Support	165783-1	
3	Panel, Mtg	984117-1	
4	IM Phl Indicating	984118-1	
5	Support Angle	984115-1	
7	Gasket	984116-1	
8	Gasket, TM Display	168535-1	
9	Gasket	165792-1	
10	Gasket	165792-2	
11		165792-3	
12	Schematic, TM A20	168437	
13	Main Harness	168584-1	
14	Switch Harness	168581-1	
15	Panel Harness	168582-1	
16		168583-1	
17	ту-кар	362-719581	
18	Spacer	168541-2	
19		168541-1	
20	Guard Switch	168546-1	
∠1		231-1142G1	
22	Term, Tur	4-366	
Location	Description	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
----------	--------------------	--------------------------	---------------
23	Cable Clamp	214-1043P5	
24 25	D Washer	214-1043P7 214-7186P2	
25 46	Socket Led	580723-1	
40		4-114	
48	Lug Sldr	4-131	
49	Knob Round	231-1055G30	
51	SC4-40 Pams 31SS	207-7195P165	
52	SC4-40 Pams.50SS	207-7195P171	
53	SC6-32 Pams.50SS	207-7195P331	
54	SC6-32 Pams.38SS	207-7195P327	
55	Screw, Rework	166378-2	
56	Screw, Cap	207-7197P76	
57	Wshr, Lock	236-1150P2	
58	LW Int	236-1152P23	
59	FW 4 SS/P	6-4000-13	
60	Lockwasher #6	236-1150P3	
61	Washer, Lock	236-1152P25	
62	Wshr, Lock	236-1150P5	
64	Hex Nut	2-703	
65	Nut Hex Nyloc 4-40	203-1011P37	
66	Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS	203-1166P3	
67	Spacer	169225-1	
68	0 Ring	169229-1	
70	Spacer	168541-4	
71	Standoff, Hex	210-7194P23	
72	SC4-40 Pams. 25SS	207-7195P163	
77	Nut, Packing	588007-4	

# Table 6-2 984119-1 Headset Assy (cont'd)

#### Table 6-3 589465-1 Time Display PCB Assy (VRM PCB Detail) (Figure 6-13)

Location	Description	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
	Display, Led	165402-1	U1
	Display, Led	165402-1	U2
	Display, Led	165402-1	U3
1	Time Display PCB	165611-1	

# Table 6-4 168601-1 Time Display Driver PCB Assy (Refer to Figure 6-14)

Location	<b>Description</b>	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
1	TMU Time Drvr PCB	168600-1	A2
	Cap, 4.7MF, 10V, T	235-7395P21	C1
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C2
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C3
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C4
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C5
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C6

Location	Description	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
	Cap, 33MF 10V, T	235-7395P26	C7
	Cap, F, 2.2UF, 10V	235-7395P19	C8
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C9
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C10
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C11
	Xstr, 2N2907A	386-7249P58	Q1
	Xstr, 2N2907A	386-7249P58	Q2
	Xstr, 2N2907A	386-7249P58	Q3
	Res, 470 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P61	R1
	Res, 470 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P61	R2
	Res, 470 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P61	R3
	Res, 1.OK, 1/4W	280-1171P73	R4
	Res, 68K, 1/4W	280-1171P139	R5
	Res, 8.2K, 1/4W	280-1171P106	R6
	Res, 15K, 1/4W	280-1171P115	R7
	Res, 1.0K, 1/4W	280-1171P73	R8
	Res, 620 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P66	R9
	Res, 22 Ohm, .5W	280-1145P13	R10
	Res, V, 100, 1/2W	586370-1	R11
	IC SN7400	386-7300P1	U1
	IC IC IC Res Network 100	586306-4 166995-1	U2 U3
	IC555	587995-1 587995-1	U4 U5
2	Diode, 1N4148, S Pad	322-7220P1 586795-1	CR1

Table 6-4 168601-1 Time Display Driver PCB Assy (cont'd)

Table 6-5 168588-1 Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB Assy (Refer to Figure 6-15)

Location	<b>Description</b>	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
	Cap Fxd Tant	235-7388P6	C1
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C2
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C3
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C4
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C5
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C6
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C7
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C8
	Cap, 150PF, 300V, M	235-7053P105	C9
	Cap, 150PF, 300V, M	235-7053P105	C10
	Cap, 150PF, 300V, M	235-7053P105	C11
	Res, 120 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P40	R1
	Res, 120 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P40	R2
	Res, 120 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P40	R3
	IC Hex Buff	166978-2	U1
	IC Hex Buff	166978-2	U2
	IC Hex Buff	166978-2	U3
	IC Hex Buff	166978-2	U4

Table 6-5	168588-1	Switch	and	Lamp	Buffer	PCB	Assy	(cont'd)	
								. ,	

Location	Description	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
	IC Hex Buff	166978-1	U5
	IC Hex Buff	166978-1	U6
	IC SN7408	587948-1	U7
	IC, Res, Netwrk, 1.0K	167381-2	U8
	IC, Res, Netwrk, 1.0K	167381-2	U9
	IC, Res, Network, 330	167381-3	U10
1	Buffer PCB	168587-1	

# Table 6-6 168584-1 Headset Main Harness (Refer to Figure 6-16)

Location	Description	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
41	Connector	166105-1	P1
42	Conn. Elec. Multi	166681-1	P2
43	Conn, P, 20, F	166681-2	P3
38	Conn. Elec. Multi	166247-2	P4
51	Connector Elec	166609-2	P5
	Term, Solderless	227-7213P2	
1	Wire 24 Awg White	273-7228P68	
2	Wire 24 Awg Black	273-7228P69	
3	Wire 24 Awg Brown	273-7228P60	
4	Wire 24 GA Red	273-7228P61	
5	Wire	273-7228P63	
6	Wire 24 Awg Green	273-7228P64	
7	Wire 24 Awg Blue	273-7228P65	
8	Wire 24 Awg Viole	273-7228P66	
9	Wire 24 Awg Grey	273-7228P67	
10	Wire	273-7228P70	
11	Wire	273-7228P75	
12	Wire	273-7228P71	
13	Wire	273-7228P76	
14	Wire	273-7228P73	
15	Wire	273-7228P72	
16	Wire	273-7228P74	
17	Wire	273-7228P78	
18	Wire	273-7228P77	
19	Wire 24 Awg Orang	273-7228P62	
20	Wire Hkup Pvc	273-7228P118	
21	Wire Hkup Pvc	273-7228P119	
23	Slvg	267-7177P107	
24	Braid 3 1/2 In.	273-1032P4	
25	Ty-Rap	362-7195P1	
26	Retainer Nylon	362-7195P2	
27	Wire, Hookup	273-7228P126	
28	Wire, Hookup	273-7228P117	
29	Wire, Hookup	273-7228P121	
30	Wire, Strd, Hookup	273-7187P40	
31	Wire, Strd, Hookup	273-7187P41	
32	Wire, Strd, Hookup	273-7187P8	

# Table 6-6 168584-1 Headset Main Harness (cont'd)

<u>Description</u>	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
Contact, Elec	166106-1	
Connector Elec	166609-1	
Contact	166683-1	
Contact	166683-2	
Conn. Elec Multi.	166247-3	
Cable. Elec. #20	165730-1	
Cable, Elec	168635-1	
Clamp	166686-2	
Guide Pin Elec Con	166687-2	
Locking Spring	166684-2	
Guide Socket Conn.	166688-2	
Tape, Acetate-Cloth	95-162-1	
Elec. Connector	166684-1	
Conn. Retaining Brk	166727-3	
Pin Elec Contact	166682-4	
Guide Pin	166687-1	
Guide Socket	166688-1	
Ferrule	588073-5	
Wire 22 GA Grn	21-6015-55	
	Description Contact, Elec Connector Elec Contact Contact Contact Contact Conn. Elec Multi. Cable. Elec. #20 Cable, Elec Clamp Guide Pin Elec Con Locking Spring Guide Socket Conn. Tape, Acetate-Cloth Elec. Connector Conn. Retaining Brk Pin Elec Contact Guide Pin Guide Socket Ferrule Wire 22 GA Grn	Description         Part Number           Contact, Elec         166106-1           Connector Elec         166609-1           Contact         166683-1           Contact         166683-2           Conn. Elec Multi.         166247-3           Cable. Elec. #20         165730-1           Cable, Elec         168635-1           Clamp         166686-2           Guide Pin Elec Con         166688-2           Guide Socket Conn.         166688-2           Tape, Acetate-Cloth         95-162-1           Elec.         166684-1           Conn. Retaining Brk         166727-3           Pin Elec Contact         166682-4           Guide Pin         166682-4           Guide Pin         166688-1           Ferrule         588073-5           Wire 22 GA Grn         21-6015-55

# Table 6-7 982221-1 TM/LVPS Final Assy (Refer to Figure 6-17)

Location	<b>Description</b>	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
11	Capacitor	586052-1	C1
12	Cap 50MFD 150V	235-7353P186	C2
14	Cap, D, .01MF, 25V, C	235-7426P1	C3
13	Cap, Elctlt, AL, 7.5V	165315-1	C4
18	Spark Gap-250V	589645-1	E1
19	Fuse, Glass Tube	226-7177P20	F1
19	Fuse, Glass Tube	226-7177P20	F2
20	Fuse, F, AGC1.5, 250V	226-7176P41	F3
21	Choke SW Reg	589646-1	L2
22	Choke Assy 5V	166220-1	L4
23	Xstr, 2N3902	18-212	Q1
23	Xstr, 2N3902	18-212	Q2
24	Transistor	585748-1	Q3
25	Res, W, 1.0, 5W	280-7201P10	R1
29	Res, 39K, 2W	280-1147P131	R2
28	Res, 6.8K, 2W	280-1147P104	R3
29	Res, 39K, 2W	280-1147P131	R4
26	Res, 10 Ohm, .5W	280-1145P1	R5
27	Res, W, 4.75, 25W	165029-162	R6
88	Res, 270, 1W	280-1146P52	R7
31	Pwr Xfmf Assy	167407-1	T1
64	Harness	168634-1	W1
68	Harness	168634-2	W2
69	Harness	168634-3	W3
15	Dio, R, B, 600V/Leg, S	322-7214P6	CR1

# Table 6-7 982221-1 TM/LVPS Final Assy (cont'd)

17       Pwr. Diode TRWSD41       165861-1       CR2         16       Diode, M821       588605-2       CR3         30       Res, 150VRM, 85W       599647-5       RV1         8       Conn       M39024/10-01       TP1         8       Conn       M39024/10-01       TP2         8       Conn       M39024/10-01       TP3         32       Diode SW IN5375       322-7250P143       VR1         7       Hidr, Fuse       343-1010P1       XF1         7       Hidr, Fuse       343-1010P1       XF2         7       Hidr, Fuse       343-1010P1       XF2         7       Hidr, Fuse       343-1010P1       XF3         1       Chassis TM P/S       167392-1       S         3       Strap, Cap       169548-1       S         4       Term Gnd Tunet       58976-2       S         3       Strap, Cap       169548-1       S         4       Term Gnd Tunet       589876-1       S         6       Term       59876-2       S         33       Wshr, Insul Br       3-3371       S         34       Wshr, Insul Br       3-3372         5	Location	Description	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
16         Diode, MR821         588605-2         CR3           30         Res, 150VRM, 85W         589647-5         RV1           8         Conn         M39024/10-01         TP1           8         Conn         M39024/10-01         TP2           8         Conn         M39024/10-01         TP3           32         Diode SW IN5375         322-7250P143         VR1           7         Hidr, Fuse         343-1010P1         XF1           7         Hidr, Fuse         343-1010P1         XF2           7         Hidr, Fuse         343-1010P1         XF3           1         Chassis TM P/S         167391-1         Zcover TM Pwr Sup         167392-1           3         Strap, Cap         19548-1         E         E           4         Term Gnd Turret         589876-1         E         E           6         Term         589876-2         S         S         E           33         Wshr, Insul Bfr         3-372         S         E         F           34         Wshr, Lock         236-1150P2         I         I           35         FW         3-075         S         S           36         <	17	Pwr. Diode TRWSD41	165861-1	CR2
30         Res, 150VRM, 85W         599647-5         RV1           8         Conn         M39024/10-01         TP1           8         Conn         M39024/10-01         TP2           8         Conn         M39024/10-01         TP2           8         Conn         M39024/10-01         TP2           8         Conn         M39024/10-01         TP2           7         Hidr, Fuse         343-1010P1         XF1           7         Hidr, Fuse         343-1010P1         XF2           7         Hidr, Fuse         343-1010P1         XF3           1         Chassis TM P/S         167391-1         Z           2         Cover TM Pwr Sup         167332-1         Strap, Cap         199548-1           4         Term Gnd Turret         589705-2         Strap, Cap         199548-1           4         Term Gnd Turret         589876-2         Strap, Cap         30371           33         Wshr, Insul Bfr         3-372         Strap, Cap         40102-5           34         Wshr, Lock         236-1150P2         Strap, Cap         41092           41         Wshr, Lock         236-1160P3         Z         244           30C6-32	16	Diode, MR821	588605-2	CR3
8         Conn         M39024/10-01         TP1           8         Conn         M39024/10-01         TP2           8         Conn         M39024/10-01         TP3           32         Diode SW IN5375         322-7250P143         VR1           7         Hidr, Fuse         343-1010P1         XF1           7         Hidr, Fuse         343-1010P1         XF2           7         Hidr, Fuse         343-1010P1         XF3           1         Chassis TM P/S         167391-1         Z           2         Cover TM Pwr Sup         167391-1         XF3           3         Strap, Cap         19548-1         XF3           4         Term Gnd Turret         589705-2         S           5         Term.Insul         589876-1         S           6         Term         598976-2         S           33         Wshr, Mica         3:371         S           34         Wshr, Insul Bfr         3:372         S           35         FW         3:075         S           36         SOder Lug         4:179         S           41         Wshr, Lock         236-1150P2         S <t< td=""><td>30</td><td>Res, 150VRM, .85W</td><td>589647-5</td><td>RV1</td></t<>	30	Res, 150VRM, .85W	589647-5	RV1
8         Conn         M39024/10-01         TP2           8         Conn         M39024/10-01         TP3           32         Diode SW IN5375         322-7250P143         VR1           7         Hldr, Fuse         343-1010P1         XF1           7         Hldr, Fuse         343-1010P1         XF2           7         Hldr, Fuse         343-1010P1         XF3           1         Chassis TM P/S         167391-1         XF3           2         Cover TM Pwr Sup         167392-1         XF3           3         Strap, Cap         169548-1         XF3           4         Term Gnd Turret         589876-1         S89876-1           6         Term         589876-1         S89876-2           33         Wshr, Insul Bfr         3-371         S371           34         Wshr, Insul Bfr         3-372         S5           7         HW 10         6-4012-5         S9           35         FW         3-075         S6           40         Wshr, Lock         236-1150P2         S6           41         Wshr, Lock         236-1140P2         S6           42         Lockwasher #6         236-1140P2 <td< td=""><td>8</td><td>Conn</td><td>M39024/10-01</td><td>TP1</td></td<>	8	Conn	M39024/10-01	TP1
8         Conn         M39024/10-01         TP3           32         Diode SW IN5375         322-7250P143         VR1           7         Hidr, Fuse         343-1010P1         XF1           7         Hidr, Fuse         343-1010P1         XF2           7         Hidr, Fuse         343-1010P1         XF3           1         Chassis TM P/S         167392-1         XF3           3         Strap, Cap         169548-1         XF3           4         Term Gnd Turret         589876-2         XF3           5         Term.Insul         589876-2         XF3           34         Wshr, Insul Bfr         3-372         XF4           35         FW         3-075         XF3           36         Solder Lug         4-179         XF4           37         LW 10         6-4012-5         XF4           39         SC4-40 Pams.31SS         207-7195P165         XF4           41         Wshr, Lock         236-1140P2         XF4           42         Lockwasher #6         236-1140P2         XF4           43         SC6-32 Pams.63SS         207-7195P333         XF4           44         Scrw, Thd, Ph, 6 X 1/2         2	8	Conn	M39024/10-01	TP2
32         Diode SW IN5375         322-7250P143         VR1           7         Hidr, Fuse         343-1010P1         XF1           7         Hidr, Fuse         343-1010P1         XF2           7         Hidr, Fuse         343-1010P1         XF3           1         Chassis TM P/S         167391-1         XF3           2         Cover TM Pwr Sup         167392-1         XF3           3         Strap, Cap         169548-1         XF3           4         Term Gnd Turret         589876-1         S89876-2           5         Term.Insul         589876-1         S89876-2           33         Wshr, Mica         3-371         S44           4         Term S89876-2         S5         S6           5         Term.Insul Bfr         3-372         S5           5         TW         3-075         S6           36         Solder Lug         4-179         S6           40         Wshr, Lock         236-1150P2         S6           41         Wshr, Lock         236-1150P3         S6           42         Lockwasher #6         236-1150P3         S6           43         SC6-32 Pams.38SS         207-7195P333	8	Conn	M39024/10-01	TP3
7       Hldr, Fuse       343-1010P1       XF1         7       Hldr, Fuse       343-1010P1       XF2         7       Hldr, Fuse       343-1010P1       XF3         1       Chassis TM P/S       167391-1       XF3         2       Cover TM Pwr Sup       167392-1       XF3         3       Strap, Cap       169548-1       XF3         4       Term Gnd Turret       58976-1       Seg876-1         6       Term       589876-1       Seg876-2         33       Wshr, Insul Bfr       3-371       344         4       Wshr, Insul Bfr       3-372         34       Wshr, Insul Bfr       3-372         35       FW       3-075         36       Solder Lug       4-179         37       LW 10       6-4012-5         39       SC4-40 Pams.31SS       207-7195P165         40       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P2         41       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P3         43       SC6-32 Pams.38SS       207-7195P333         44       Scrw, Thd, Ph, 6 X 1/2       208-7190P12         45       SC6-32 Pams.63SS       207-7195P415         50       Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS       20	32	Diode SW IN5375	322-7250P143	VR1
7       Hldr, Fuse       343-1010P1       XF2         7       Hldr, Fuse       343-1010P1       XF3         1       Chassis TM P/S       167391-1       XF3         2       Cover TM Pwr Sup       167392-1       XF3         3       Strap, Cap       169548-1       XF3         4       Term Gnd Turet       589876-1       XF3         6       Term       589876-2       XF3         33       Wshr, Mica       3-371       XF4         34       Wshr, Insul Bfr       3-372       XF5         35       FW       3-075       XF5         36       Solder Lug       4-179       XF2         37       LW 10       6-4012-5       XF5         39       SC4-40 Pams.31SS       207-7195P165       XF2         40       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P2       XF2         41       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P3       XF2         42       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3       XF2         43       SC6-32 Pams.63SS       207-7195P333       XF2         44       Scrw, Thd, Ph, 6 X 1/2       208-71190P12       XF2         45       SC6-32 Pams.75SS       207-7195P333 <td< td=""><td>7</td><td>Hldr, Fuse</td><td>343-1010P1</td><td>XF1</td></td<>	7	Hldr, Fuse	343-1010P1	XF1
7       Hldr, Fuse       343-1010P1       XF3         1       Chassis TM P/S       167391-1         2       Cover TM Pwr Sup       167392-1         3       Strap, Cap       169548-1         4       Term Gnd Turret       589876-2         5       Term.Insul       589876-2         33       Wshr, Mica       3-371         34       Wshr, Insul Bfr       3-372         35       FW       3-075         36       Solder Lug       4-179         37       LW 10       6-4012-5         39       SC4-40 Pams.31SS       207-7195P165         40       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P2         41       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P3         43       SC6-32 Pams.38SS       207-7195P327         44       Scrw, Thd, Ph, 6 X 1/2       208-7190P12         45       SC6-32 Pams.63SS       207-7195P333         46       Washer Flat #6       236-1140P1         47       Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS       207-7195P333         48       SC4-40 Flms.44SS       207-7195P329         49       SC8-32 Pams.75SS       207-7195P415         50       Nut, 8-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P3	7	Hldr, Fuse	343-1010P1	XF2
1         Chassis TM P/S         167391-1           2         Cover TM Pwr Sup         167392-1           3         Strap, Cap         169548-1           4         Term Gnd Turret         589705-2           5         Term.Insul         589876-1           6         Term         589876-2           33         Wshr, Mica         3-371           34         Wshr, Insul Bfr         3-372           35         FW         3-075           36         Solder Lug         4-179           37         LW 10         6-4012-5           39         SC4-40 Pams.31SS         207-7195P165           40         Wshr, Lock         236-1150P2           41         Wshr, Lock         236-1150P3           42         Lockwasher #6         236-1150P3           43         SC6-32 Pams.38SS         207-7195P327           44         Scrw, Thd, Ph, 6 X 1/2         208-7190P12           45         SC6-32 Pams.63SS         207-7195P333           46         Washer Flat #6         236-1149P8           47         Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS         203-1166P3           48         SC4-40 Flms.44SS         207-7195P415           50	7	Hldr, Fuse	343-1010P1	XF3
2         Cover TM Pwr Sup         167392-1           3         Strap, Cap         169548-1           4         Term Gnd Turret         589705-2           5         Term.Insul         589876-1           6         Term         589876-2           33         Wshr, Mica         3-371           34         Wshr, Insul Bfr         3-372           35         FW         3-075           36         Solder Lug         4-179           37         LW 10         6-4012-5           39         SC4-40 Pams.31SS         207-7195P165           40         Wshr, Lock         236-1150P2           41         Wshr, Lock         236-1150P3           42         Lockwasher #6         236-1150P3           43         SC6-32 Pams.38SS         207-7195P333           44         Scrw, Thd, Ph, 6 X 1/2         208-7190P12           45         SC6-32 Pams.75SS         207-7195P333           46         Washer Flat #6         236-1150P3           47         Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS         203-1166P3           48         SC4-40 Fims.44SS         207-7195P315           50         Nut, 8-32 Hex, SS         203-1166P4           51	1	Chassis TM P/S	167391-1	
3         Strap, Cap         169548-1           4         Term Gnd Turret         589705-2           5         Term.Insul         589876-1           6         Term         589876-2           33         Wshr, Mica         3-371           34         Wshr, Insul Bfr         3-372           35         FW         3-075           36         Solder Lug         4-179           37         LW 10         6-4012-5           39         SC4-40 Pams.31SS         207-7195P165           40         Wshr, Lock         236-1150P2           41         Wshr, Lock         236-1150P2           41         Wshr, Lock         236-1150P3           43         SC6-32 Pams.38SS         207-7195P327           44         Scrw, Thd, Ph, 6 X 1/2         208-7190P12           45         SC6-32 Pams.63SS         207-7195P333           46         Washer Flat #6         236-1149P8           47         Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS         203-1166P3           48         SC4-40 Fims.44SS         207-7195P327           48         SC4-40 Fims.44SS         207-7195P415           50         Nut, 8-32 Hex, SS         203-1166P4	2	Cover TM Pwr Sup	167392-1	
4         Term Gnd Turret         589705-2           5         Term.Insul         589876-1           6         Term         589876-2           33         Wshr, Mica         3-371           34         Wshr, Insul Bfr         3-372           35         FW         3-075           36         Solder Lug         4-179           37         LW 10         6-4012-5           39         SC4-40 Pams.31SS         207-7195P165           40         Wshr, Lock         236-1150P2           41         Wshr, Lock         236-1150P2           42         Lockwasher #6         236-1150P3           43         SC6-32 Pams.38SS         207-7195P327           44         Scrw, Thd, Ph, 6 X 1/2         208-7190P12           45         SC6-32 Pams.63SS         207-7195P333           46         Washer Flat #6         236-1149P8           47         Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS         203-1166P3           48         SC4-40 Flms.44SS         207-7195P415           50         Nut, 8-32 Hex, SS         203-1166P4           51         Wshr, Lock         236-1149P1           53         Terminal Solder #1         227-1070P4	3	Strap, Cap	169548-1	
5       Term.Insul       589876-1         6       Term       589876-2         33       Wshr, Mica       3-371         34       Wshr, Insul Bfr       3-372         35       FW       3-075         36       Solder Lug       4-179         37       LW 10       6-4012-5         39       SC4-40 Pams.31SS       207-7195P165         40       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P2         41       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P3         42       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3         43       SC6-32 Pams.38SS       207-7195P327         44       Scrw, Thd, Ph, 6 X 1/2       208-7190P12         45       SC6-32 Pams.63SS       207-7195P333         46       Washer Flat #6       236-1149P8         47       Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P3         48       SC4-40 Fims.44SS       207-7195P415         50       Nut, 8-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P4         51       Wshr, Flat       236-1149P11         53       Terminal Solder #1       227-7185P183         56       Wshr, Flore       236-1130P1         58       Insulating Washer       222-7188P31         60	4	Term Gnd Turret	589705-2	
6         Term         589876-2           33         Wshr, Mica         3-371           34         Wshr, Insul Bfr         3-372           35         FW         3-075           36         Solder Lug         4-179           37         LW 10         6-4012-5           39         SC4-40 Pams.31SS         207-7195P165           40         Wshr, Lock         236-1150P2           41         Wshr, Lock         236-1150P3           42         Lockwasher #6         236-1150P3           43         SC6-32 Pams.38SS         207-7195P327           44         Scrw, Thd, Ph, 6 X 1/2         208-7190P12           45         SC6-32 Pams.63SS         207-7195P333           46         Washer Flat #6         236-1149P8           47         Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS         207-7195P329           48         SC4-40 Fims.44SS         207-7195P329           49         SC8-32 Pams.75SS         207-7195P415           50         Nut, 8-32 Hex, SS         203-1166P4           51         Wshr, Flat         236-1130P4           52         Wshr, Fibre         236-1130P1           53         Terminal Solder #1         227-1188P11	5	Term.Insul	589876-1	
33       Wshr, Mica       3-371         34       Wshr, Insul Bfr       3-372         35       FW       3-075         36       Solder Lug       4-179         37       LW 10       6-4012-5         39       SC4-40 Pams.31SS       207-7195P165         40       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P2         41       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P3         42       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3         43       SC6-32 Pams.38SS       207-7195P327         44       Scrw, Thd, Ph, 6 X 1/2       208-7190P312         45       SC6-32 Pams.63SS       207-7195P333         46       Washer Flat #6       236-1149P8         47       Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P3         48       SC4-40 Flms.44SS       207-7195P415         50       Nut, 8-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P4         51       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P4         52       Wshr, Flat       236-1130P1         53       Terminal Solder #1       227-1070P4         54       Tape, Vinyl Foam       253-7201P7         55       Scr Pnh Mach       207-7195P183         56       Wshr, Fibre       236-1130P1         5	6	Term	589876-2	
34       Wshr, Insul Bfr       3-372         35       FW       3-075         36       Solder Lug       4-179         37       LW 10       6-4012-5         39       SC4-40 Pams.31SS       207-7195P165         40       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P2         41       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P3         43       SC6-32 Pams.38SS       207-7195P327         44       Scrw, Thd, Ph, 6 X 1/2       208-7190P12         45       SC6-32 Pams.63SS       207-7195P333         46       Washer Flat #6       236-1149P8         47       Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P3         48       SC4-40 Flms.44SS       207-7195P415         50       Nut, 8-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P3         48       SC4-40 Flms.44SS       207-7195P415         50       Nut, 8-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P4         51       Wshr, Lock       236-1130P4         52       Wshr, Flat       236-1130P1         53       Terminal Solder #1       227-1070P4         54       Tape, Vinyl Foam       253-7201P7         55       Scr Pnh Mach       207-7195P183         56       Wshr, Fibre       236-1130P1	33	Wshr, Mica	3-371	
35         FW         3-075           36         Solder Lug         4-179           37         LW 10         6-4012-5           39         SC4-40 Pams.31SS         207-7195P165           40         Wshr, Lock         236-1150P2           41         Wshr, Lock         236-1040P2           42         Lockwasher #6         236-1150P3           43         SC6-32 Pams.38SS         207-7195P327           44         Scrw, Thd, Ph, 6 X 1/2         208-7190P12           45         SC6-32 Pams.63SS         207-7195P333           46         Washer Flat #6         236-1149P8           47         Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS         207-7196P329           49         SC8-32 Pams.75SS         207-7196P329           49         SC8-32 Pams.75SS         207-7196P415           50         Nut, 8-32 Hex, SS         203-1166P4           51         Wshr, Lock         236-1140P14           52         Wshr, Flat         236-1140P14           52         Wshr, Flat         236-1140P14           53         Terminal Solder #1         227-1070P4           54         Tape, Vinyl Foam         253-7201P7           55         Scr Phh Mach         207-7	34	Wshr, Insul Bfr	3-372	
36         Solder Lug         4-179           37         LW 10         6-4012-5           39         SC4-40 Pams.31SS         207-7195P165           40         Wshr, Lock         236-1150P2           41         Wshr, Lock         236-1150P3           43         SC6-32 Pams.38SS         207-7195P327           44         Scrw, Thd, Ph, 6 X 1/2         208-7190P12           45         SC6-32 Pams.63SS         207-7195P333           46         Washer Flat #6         236-1149P8           47         Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS         203-1166P3           48         SC4-40 Fims.44SS         207-7195P415           50         Nut, 8-32 Hex, SS         203-1166P4           51         Wshr, Lock         236-1150P4           52         Wshr, Flat         236-1150P4           52         Wshr, Flat         236-1160P4           51         Wshr, Lock         236-1130P1           53         Terminal Solder #1         227-1070P4           54         Tape, Vinyl Foam         253-7201P7           55         Scr Pnh Mach         207-7195P183           56         Wshr, Fibre         236-1130P1           58         Insulator Xistor <td< td=""><td>35</td><td>FW</td><td>3-075</td><td></td></td<>	35	FW	3-075	
37       LW 10       6-4012-5         39       SC4-40 Pams.31SS       207-7195P165         40       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P2         41       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P3         42       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3         43       SC6-32 Pams.38SS       207-7195P327         44       Scrw, Thd, Ph, 6 X 1/2       208-7190P12         45       SC6-32 Pams.63SS       207-7195P333         46       Washer Flat #6       236-1149P8         47       Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P3         48       SC4-40 Flms.44SS       207-7195P415         50       Nut, 8-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P4         51       Wshr, Lock       236-1149P1         53       Terminal Solder #1       227-1070P4         54       Tape, Vinyl Foam       236-7201P7         55       Scr Pnh Mach       207-7195P183         56       Wshr, Fibre       236-1130P1         58       Insulator Xistor       222-7188P11         59       Insulating Washer       222-7188P13         60       Pin       589542-1         61       Nut, 25-20 Hex, SS       203-1001P9         62       Wshr, Flat       236-1150P6	36	Solder Lug	4-179	
39       SC4-40 Pams.31SS       207-7195P165         40       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P2         41       Wshr, Lock       236-1040P2         42       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3         43       SC6-32 Pams.38SS       207-7195P327         44       Scrw, Thd, Ph, 6 X 1/2       208-7190P12         45       SC6-32 Pams.63SS       207-7195P333         46       Washer Flat #6       236-1140P8         47       Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P3         48       SC4-40 Flms.44SS       207-7195P415         50       Nut, 8-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P4         51       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P4         52       Wshr, Flat       236-1150P4         54       Tape, Vinyl Foam       253-7201P7         55       Scr Pnh Mach       207-7195P183         56       Wshr, Fibre       236-1130P1         58       Insulator Xistor       222-7188P11         59       Insulator Washer       222-7188P11         59       Insulator Washer       222-7188P11         59       Insulating Washer       222-7188P11         50       Pin       589542-1         61       Nut, .25-20 Hex, SS	37	LW 10	6-4012-5	
40       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P2         41       Wshr, Lock       236-1040P2         42       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3         43       SC6-32 Pams.38SS       207-7195P327         44       Scrw, Thd, Ph, 6 X 1/2       208-7190P12         45       SC6-32 Pams.63SS       207-7195P333         46       Washer Flat #6       236-1149P8         47       Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P3         48       SC4-40 Flms.44SS       207-7195P329         49       SC8-32 Pams.75SS       207-7195P415         50       Nut, 8-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P4         51       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P4         52       Wshr, Flat       236-1150P4         53       Terminal Solder #1       227-1070P4         54       Tape, Vinyl Foam       253-7201P7         55       Scr Pnh Mach       207-7195P183         56       Wshr, Fibre       236-1130P1         58       Insulating Washer       222-7188P31         60       Pin       589542-1         61       Nut, .25-20 Hex, SS       203-1001P9         62       Wshr, Flat       236-1150P6         65       Jumper Kit       168633-1<	39	SC4-40 Pams.31SS	207-7195P165	
41       Wshr, Lock       236-1040P2         42       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3         43       SC6-32 Pams.38SS       207-7195P327         44       Scrw, Thd, Ph, 6 X 1/2       208-7190P12         45       SC6-32 Pams.63SS       207-7195P333         46       Washer Flat #6       236-1149P8         47       Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P3         48       SC4-40 Flms.44SS       207-7196P329         49       SC8-32 Pams.75SS       207-7196P45         50       Nut, 8-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P4         51       Wshr, Lock       236-1140P11         52       Wshr, Flat       236-1130P1         53       Terminal Solder #1       227-1070P4         54       Tape, Vinyl Foam       253-7201P7         55       Scr Pnh Mach       207-7195P183         56       Wshr, Fibre       236-1130P1         59       Insulating Washer       222-7188P31         60       Pin	40	Wshr, Lock	236-1150P2	
42       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3         43       SC6-32 Pams.38SS       207-7195P327         44       Scrw, Thd, Ph, 6 X 1/2       208-7190P12         45       SC6-32 Pams.63SS       207-7195P333         46       Washer Flat #6       236-1149P8         47       Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P3         48       SC4-40 Flms.44SS       207-7195P415         50       Nut, 8-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P4         51       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P4         52       Wshr, Flat       236-1149P11         53       Terminal Solder #1       227-1070P4         54       Tape, Vinyl Foam       253-7201P7         55       Scr Pnh Mach       207-7195P183         56       Wshr, Fibre       236-1130P1         58       Insulator Xistor       222-7188P11         59       Insulating Washer       222-7188P31         60       Pin       589542-1         61       Nut, .25-20 Hex, SS       203-1001P9         62       Wshr, Flat       236-1150P6         63       Jumper Kit       168633-1         66       TMPS Schematic       982218         67       TM PCB Assy       982220-1 </td <td>41</td> <td>Wshr, Lock</td> <td>236-1040P2</td> <td></td>	41	Wshr, Lock	236-1040P2	
43       SC6-32 Pams.38SS       207-7195P327         44       Scrw, Thd, Ph, 6 X 1/2       208-7190P12         45       SC6-32 Pams.63SS       207-7195P333         46       Washer Flat #6       236-1149P8         47       Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P3         48       SC4-40 Fims.44SS       207-7195P415         50       Nut, 8-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P4         51       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P4         52       Wshr, Flat       236-1149P11         53       Terminal Solder #1       227-1070P4         54       Tape, Vinyl Foam       253-7201P7         55       Scr Pnh Mach       207-7195P183         56       Wshr, Fibre       236-1130P1         58       Insulator Xistor       222-7188P11         59       Insulating Washer       222-7188P31         60       Pin       589542-1         61       Nut, .25-20 Hex, SS       203-1001P9         62       Wshr, Flat       236-1150P6         63       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P6         64       TMpc Assy       982218         67       TM PCB Assy       982210-1         72       Socket Xstr T066       589712-1 <td>42</td> <td>Lockwasher #6</td> <td>236-1150P3</td> <td></td>	42	Lockwasher #6	236-1150P3	
44       Scrw, 1hd, Ph, 6 X 1/2       208-7190P12         45       SC6-32 Pams.63SS       207-7195P333         46       Washer Flat #6       236-1149P8         47       Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P3         48       SC4-40 Flms.44SS       207-7195P415         50       Nut, 8-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P4         51       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P4         52       Wshr, Flat       236-1149P11         53       Terminal Solder #1       227-1070P4         54       Tape, Vinyl Foam       253-7201P7         55       Scr Pnh Mach       207-7195P183         56       Wshr, Fibre       236-1130P1         58       Insulator Xistor       222-7188P11         59       Insulator Xistor       222-7188P31         60       Pin       589542-1         61       Nut, .25-20 Hex, SS       203-1001P9         62       Wshr, Flat       236-1140P17         63       Wshr, Lock       236-1140P17         64       TMPS Schematic       982218         67       TMPCB Assy       982220-1         72       Socket Xstr T066       589712-1 <td>43</td> <td>SC6-32 Pams.38SS</td> <td>207-7195P327</td> <td></td>	43	SC6-32 Pams.38SS	207-7195P327	
45       SC6-32 Pams.63SS       207-7195P333         46       Washer Flat #6       236-1149P8         47       Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P3         48       SC4-40 Flms.44SS       207-7195P415         50       Nut, 8-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P4         51       Wshr, Lock       236-1149P11         52       Wshr, Flat       236-1149P11         53       Terminal Solder #1       227-1070P4         54       Tape, Vinyl Foam       253-7201P7         55       Scr Pnh Mach       207-7195P183         56       Wshr, Fibre       236-1130P1         58       Insulator Xistor       222-7188P11         59       Insulating Washer       222-7188P31         60       Pin       589542-1         61       Nut, .25-20 Hex, SS       203-1001P9         62       Wshr, Flat       236-1150P6         63       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P6         65       Jumper Kit       168633-1         66       TMPS Schematic       982218         67       TM PCB Assy       982220-1         72       Socket Xstr T066       589712-1	44	Scrw, Thd, Ph, 6 X 1/2	208-7190P12	
46       Washer Flat #6       236-1149P8         47       Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P3         48       SC4-40 Flms.44SS       207-7196P329         49       SC8-32 Pams.75SS       207-7195P415         50       Nut, 8-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P4         51       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P4         52       Wshr, Flat       236-1149P11         53       Terminal Solder #1       227-1070P4         54       Tape, Vinyl Foam       253-7201P7         55       Scr Pnh Mach       207-7195P183         56       Wshr, Fibre       236-1130P1         58       Insulator Xistor       222-7188P11         59       Insulating Washer       222-7188P31         60       Pin       589542-1         61       Nut, .25-20 Hex, SS       203-1001P9         62       Wshr, Flat       236-1149P17         63       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P6         65       Jumper Kit       168633-1         66       TMPS Schematic       982218         67       TM PCB Assy       982220-1         72       Socket Xstr T066       589712-1	45	SC6-32 Pams.63SS	207-7195P333	
47       Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P3         48       SC4-40 Flms.44SS       207-7196P329         49       SC8-32 Pams.75SS       207-7195P415         50       Nut, 8-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P4         51       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P4         52       Wshr, Flat       236-1149P11         53       Terminal Solder #1       227-1070P4         54       Tape, Vinyl Foam       253-7201P7         55       Scr Pnh Mach       207-7195P183         56       Wshr, Fibre       236-1130P1         58       Insulator Xistor       222-7188P11         59       Insulating Washer       222-7188P31         60       Pin       589542-1         61       Nut, .25-20 Hex, SS       203-1001P9         62       Wshr, Flat       236-1149P17         63       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P6         65       Jumper Kit       168633-1         66       TMPS Schematic       982218         67       TM PCB Assy       982220-1         72       Socket Xstr T066       589712-1	46	Washer Flat #6	236-1149P8	
48       SC4-40 Films.44SS       207-7196P329         49       SC8-32 Pams.75SS       207-7195P415         50       Nut, 8-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P4         51       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P4         52       Wshr, Flat       236-1149P11         53       Terminal Solder #1       227-1070P4         54       Tape, Vinyl Foam       253-7201P7         55       Scr Pnh Mach       207-7195P183         56       Wshr, Fibre       236-1130P1         58       Insulator Xistor       222-7188P11         59       Insulating Washer       222-7188P31         60       Pin       589542-1         61       Nut, .25-20 Hex, SS       203-1001P9         62       Wshr, Flat       236-1150P6         63       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P6         65       Jumper Kit       168633-1         66       TMPS Schematic       982218         67       TM PCB Assy       982220-1         72       Socket Xstr T066       589712-1	47	Nut, 6-32 Hex, 55	203-1166P3	
49       SC8-32 Paris.75SS       207-7195P415         50       Nut, 8-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P4         51       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P4         52       Wshr, Flat       236-1149P11         53       Terminal Solder #1       227-1070P4         54       Tape, Vinyl Foam       253-7201P7         55       Scr Pnh Mach       207-7195P183         56       Wshr, Fibre       236-1130P1         58       Insulator Xistor       222-7188P11         59       Insulating Washer       222-7188P31         60       Pin       589542-1         61       Nut, .25-20 Hex, SS       203-1001P9         62       Wshr, Flat       236-1150P6         63       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P6         65       Jumper Kit       168633-1         66       TMPS Schematic       982218         67       TM PCB Assy       982220-1         72       Socket Xstr T066       589712-1	48	SC4-40 FIMS.44SS	207-7196P329	
50       Null, 8-32 Flex, SS       203-1106P4         51       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P4         52       Wshr, Flat       236-1149P11         53       Terminal Solder #1       227-1070P4         54       Tape, Vinyl Foam       253-7201P7         55       Scr Pnh Mach       207-7195P183         56       Wshr, Fibre       236-1130P1         58       Insulator Xistor       222-7188P11         59       Insulating Washer       222-7188P31         60       Pin       589542-1         61       Nut, .25-20 Hex, SS       203-1001P9         62       Wshr, Flat       236-1150P6         63       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P6         65       Jumper Kit       168633-1         66       TMPS Schematic       982218         67       TM PCB Assy       982220-1         72       Socket Xstr T066       589712-1	49	508-32 Pams.7555	207-7195P415	
51       Wshr, Edck       236-1130P4         52       Wshr, Flat       236-1130P4         53       Terminal Solder #1       227-1070P4         54       Tape, Vinyl Foam       253-7201P7         55       Scr Pnh Mach       207-7195P183         56       Wshr, Fibre       236-1130P1         58       Insulator Xistor       222-7188P11         59       Insulating Washer       222-7188P31         60       Pin       589542-1         61       Nut, .25-20 Hex, SS       203-1001P9         62       Wshr, Flat       236-1150P6         63       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P6         65       Jumper Kit       168633-1         66       TMPS Schematic       982218         67       TM PCB Assy       982220-1         72       Socket Xstr T066       589712-1	50	Nul, 0-32 Hex, 33	203-1100F4	
52       Wshi, Flat       230-1149F11         53       Terminal Solder #1       227-1070P4         54       Tape, Vinyl Foam       253-7201P7         55       Scr Pnh Mach       207-7195P183         56       Wshr, Fibre       236-1130P1         58       Insulator Xistor       222-7188P11         59       Insulating Washer       222-7188P31         60       Pin       589542-1         61       Nut, .25-20 Hex, SS       203-1001P9         62       Wshr, Flat       236-1130P6         63       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P6         65       Jumper Kit       168633-1         66       TMPS Schematic       982218         67       TM PCB Assy       982220-1         72       Socket Xstr T066       589712-1	51	Wohr Flat	230-1150P4 226 1140P11	
53       Terminal Solder #1       227-10701 4         54       Tape, Vinyl Foam       253-7201P7         55       Scr Pnh Mach       207-7195P183         56       Wshr, Fibre       236-1130P1         58       Insulator Xistor       222-7188P11         59       Insulating Washer       222-7188P31         60       Pin       589542-1         61       Nut, .25-20 Hex, SS       203-1001P9         62       Wshr, Flat       236-1149P17         63       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P6         65       Jumper Kit       168633-1         66       TMPS Schematic       982218         67       TM PCB Assy       982220-1         72       Socket Xstr T066       589712-1	53	Terminal Solder #1	230-1149F11	
54       Tape, Vily Foam       235-72017         55       Scr Pnh Mach       207-7195P183         56       Wshr, Fibre       236-1130P1         58       Insulator Xistor       222-7188P11         59       Insulating Washer       222-7188P31         60       Pin       589542-1         61       Nut, .25-20 Hex, SS       203-1001P9         62       Wshr, Flat       236-1149P17         63       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P6         65       Jumper Kit       168633-1         66       TMPS Schematic       982218         67       TM PCB Assy       982220-1         72       Socket Xstr T066       589712-1	54		253-7201P7	
56       Wshr, Fibre       236-1130P1         58       Insulator Xistor       222-7188P11         59       Insulating Washer       222-7188P31         60       Pin       589542-1         61       Nut, .25-20 Hex, SS       203-1001P9         62       Wshr, Flat       236-1149P17         63       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P6         65       Jumper Kit       168633-1         66       TMPS Schematic       982218         67       TM PCB Assy       982220-1         72       Socket Xstr T066       589712-1	55	Scr Pob Mach	207-7105P183	
58       Insulator Xistor       222-7188P11         59       Insulating Washer       222-7188P31         60       Pin       589542-1         61       Nut, .25-20 Hex, SS       203-1001P9         62       Wshr, Flat       236-1149P17         63       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P6         65       Jumper Kit       168633-1         66       TMPS Schematic       982218         67       TM PCB Assy       982220-1         72       Socket Xstr T066       589712-1	56	Wshr Fibre	236-1130P1	
59       Insulation Xiston       222-7188P31         60       Pin       589542-1         61       Nut, .25-20 Hex, SS       203-1001P9         62       Wshr, Flat       236-1149P17         63       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P6         65       Jumper Kit       168633-1         66       TMPS Schematic       982218         67       TM PCB Assy       982220-1         72       Socket Xstr T066       589712-1	58	Insulator Xistor	222-7188P11	
60       Pin       589542-1         61       Nut, .25-20 Hex, SS       203-1001P9         62       Wshr, Flat       236-1149P17         63       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P6         65       Jumper Kit       168633-1         66       TMPS Schematic       982218         67       TM PCB Assy       982220-1         72       Socket Xstr T066       589712-1	59	Insulating Washer	222-7188P31	
61       Nut, .25-20 Hex, SS       203-1001P9         62       Wshr, Flat       236-1149P17         63       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P6         65       Jumper Kit       168633-1         66       TMPS Schematic       982218         67       TM PCB Assy       982220-1         72       Socket Xstr T066       589712-1	60	Pin	589542-1	
62       Wshr, Flat       236-1149P17         63       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P6         65       Jumper Kit       168633-1         66       TMPS Schematic       982218         67       TM PCB Assy       982220-1         72       Socket Xstr T066       589712-1	61	Nut 25-20 Hex SS	203-1001P9	
63       Wshr, Lock       236-1150P6         65       Jumper Kit       168633-1         66       TMPS Schematic       982218         67       TM PCB Assy       982220-1         72       Socket Xstr T066       589712-1	62	Wshr. Flat	236-1149P17	
65         Jumper Kit         168633-1           66         TMPS Schematic         982218           67         TM PCB Assy         982220-1           72         Socket Xstr T066         589712-1	63	Wshr, Lock	236-1150P6	
66         TMPS Schematic         982218           67         TM PCB Assy         982220-1           72         Socket Xstr T066         589712-1	65	Jumper Kit	168633-1	
67         TM PCB Assy         982220-1           72         Socket Xstr T066         589712-1	66	TMPS Schematic	982218	
72 Socket Xstr T066 589712-1	67	TM PCB Assy	982220-1	
	72	Socket Xstr T066	589712-1	

# Table 6-7 982221-1 TM/LVPS Final Assy (cont'd)

Location	<b>Description</b>	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
73	Fhms 4-40 X 3/8	207-7196P167	
74	Flatwshr Plain	236-1108P1	
75	Hx. Nut	203-1058P1	
76	Socket Xstr	586065-2	
77	SC4-40 Flms.63SS	207-7196P173	
78	Nut, 4-40 Hex, SS	203-1166P2	
79	Joint Compound	95-981	
80	Hex Nut	2-703	
81	Hex Nut 10-32	6-3000-5	
82	Screw, Self-Locking	167838-3	
83	Washer, Flat, Fibre	236-7179P5	
84	Wshr, Insul Bfr	3-308	
85	Guide Pin Elec Conn	166687-2	
86	Guide Socket Conn	166688-2	
87	Spring Catch Conn	166685-2	

# Table 6-8 982220-1 TM/LVPS Control PCB Assy (Refer to Figure 6-18)

Location	<b>Description</b>	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
11	Cap, 47MF, 35V, T	235-7395P101	C5
16	Cap, 33MF, 15V, TT	235-7395P41	C6
9	Capacitor	235-7353P222	C7
10	Cap, 2000PF, 300V, M	235-7355P52	C8
24	Capacitor 0.1UF 10	235-7442P1	C9
25	Cap 0.01UF 630V	235-7442P4	C10
23	Cap, D, .01MF, 25V, C	235-7426P1	C11
22	Cap, 2.2MF, 50V, T	235-7395P94	C14
14	Cap, 33MF, 10V, T	235-7395P26	C15
15	Cap, 100MF, 10V, T	235-7395P29	C16
14	Cap, 33MF, 10V, T	235-7395P26	C17
15	Cap, 100MF, 10V, T	235-7395P29	C18
24	Capacitor 0.1UF 10	235-7442P1	C19
8	Cap, 510PF, 300V, M, 5	235-7053P164	C20
20	Cap, 1.0UF, 35V, T	235-7395P76	C21
18	Cap, 15MF, 20V, T	235-7395P53	C22
29	Cap Tub Myl .0082	235-7445P7	C23
18	Cap, 15MF, 20V, T	235-7395P53	C24
26	Cap Met.My22UF	235-7442P7	C26
64	Cap .47UF 10V	586058-3	C27
8	Cap, 510PF, 300V, M, 5	235-7053P164	C28
21	Cap, 4.7MF, 35V, T	235-7395P80	C29
25	Cap 0.01UF 630V	235-7442P4	C30
28	Cap Tub Myl .0068	235-7445P6	C31
19	Cap, 100MF, 20V, T	235-7395P58	C34
19	Cap, 100MF, 20V, T	235-7395P58	C36
19	Cap, 100MF, 20V, T	235-7395P58	C37
19	Cap, 100MF, 20V, T	235-7395P58	C39
17	Cap, 2.2MF, 20V, T	235-7395P48	C41

# Table 6-8 982220-1 TM/LVPS Control PCB Assy (cont'd)

Location	<b>Description</b>	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
15	Cap, 100MF, 10V, T	235-7395P29	C46
25	Cap, 0.01UF 630V	235-7442P4	C47
22	Cap, 2.2MF, 50V, T	235-7395P94	C48
13	Cap, 1.0MF, 10V, T	235-7395P17	C49
25	Cap, 0.01UF 630V	235-7442P4	C50
15	Cap, 100MF, 10V, T	235-7395P29	C51
19	Cap, 10MF, 20V, T	235-7395P58	C52
19	Cap, 100MF, 20V, T	235-7395P58	C53
25	Cap, 0.01UF 630V	235-7442P4	C54
27	Cap, T, .033UF, 80V	235-7445P14	C55
22	Cap, 2.2MF, 50V, T	235-7395P94	C56
12	Cap	586385-4	C57
81	Choke 1/2MH Fltr	589726-1	L1
81	Choke 1/2MH Fltr	589726-1	L3
78	Xstr, Sil, NPN.M-Cur	588613-1	Q4
78	Xstr, Sil, NPN.M-Cur	588613-1	Q5
62	Xstr, 2N2222A	386-7249P57	Q6
78	Xstr, Sil, NPN.M-Cur	588613-1	Q7
78	Xstr, Sil, NPN.M-Cur	588613-1	Q8
62	Xstr, 2N2222A	386-7249P57	Q9
82	Xstr Sil Tip50	589802-4	Q10
62	Xstr, 2N2222A	386-7249P57	Q11
41	Res, 75K, 1/4W	280-1171P141	R7
36	Res, 3.9K, 2W	280-1147P94	R9
53	Res, 2.7K, 1/4W	280-1171P88	R10
39	Res, 15K, 1/4W, F	585108-109	R11
53	Res, 2.7K, 1/4W	280-1171P88	R12
52	Res, 2.2K, 1/4W	280-1171P85	R13
47	Res, 470 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P61	R14
42	Res, 560K, 1/4W	280-1171P172	R15
32	Res, 2.7K, .5W	280-1145P88	R16
33	Res, 47K, 1W	280-1146P133	R17
49	Res, 1.00K, 1/4W	280-1171P73	R18
49	Res, 1.00K, 1/4W	280-1171P73	R19
46	Res, 270 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P52	R21
44	Res, 100 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P37	R22
43	Res, 68 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P31	R23
49	Res, 1.0K, 1/4W	280-1171P73	R24
44	Res, 100 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P37	R25
57	Res, W, .33 Ohm, 2W	280-7177P2	R26
49	Res, 1.0 K, 1/4W	280-1171P73	R28
49	Res, 1.0 K, 1/4W	280-1171P73	R29
48	Res, 820 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P70	R30
54	Res, 3.6K, 1/4W	280-1171P93	R31
66	Res, V, 1.0 K, 1/2W	586370-4	R33
66	Res, V, 1.0 K, 1/2W	586370-4	R34
50	Res, 1.5K, 1/4W	280-1171P79	R35
56	Res, 4.7K, 1/4W	280-11/1P97	R36
47	Res, 470 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P61	R37

# Table 6-8 982220-1 TM/LVPS Control PCB Assy (cont'd)

Location	<b>Description</b>	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
52	Res, 2.2K, 1/4W	280-1171P85	R38
49	Res, 1.0K, 1/4W	280-1171P73	R39
49	Res, 1.0K, 1/4W	280-1171P73	R40
47	Res, 470 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P61	R41
38	Res, 10K, 1/4W	280-1171P109	R42
56	Res, 4.7K, 1/4W	280-1171P97	R43
34	Res, 100, 1W	280-1146P37	R44
34	Res, 100, 1W	280-1146P37	R45
49	Res, 1.0K, 1/4W	280-1171P73	R46
49	Res, 1.0K, 1/4W	280-1171P73	R47
35	Res, 47K, 2W	280-1147P133	R48
35	Res, 47K, 2W	280-1147P133	R49
45	Res, 220 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P49	R50
37	Res, 8.2K, 1/4W	280-1171P106	R51
47	Res, 470 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P61	R52
40	Res, 27K, 1/4W	280-1171P124	R53
56	Res, 4.7K, 1/4W	280-1171P97	R54
49	Res, 1.0K, 1/4W	280-1171P73	R55
31	Res, 220 Ohm, .5W	280-1145P49	R56
44	Res, 100 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P37	R57
58	Res, 1.0 Ohm, 3W	280-7180P2	R58
63	Res, 1.0K, 1/4W, F	585108-11	R59
38	Res, 10K, 1/4W	280-1171P109	R60
44	Res, 100 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P37	R65
55	Res, 3.0K, 1/4W	280-1171P90	R66
51	Res, 2.0K, 1/4W	280-1171P84	R67
80	TX. Start-Up HCM003	589652-1	T1
79	Transformer, Pulse	588952-1	Т3
79	Transformer, Pulse	588952-1	T4
79	Transformer, Pulse	588952-1	Т6
72	IC555	587995-1	U2
72	IC555	587995-1	U3
65	IC, RC723D, 6.2V	586062-1	04
72	IC555	587995-1	U5
72	IC555	587995-1	U7
61	5CR 1D201	322-7259P2	CR4
67	Diode Silicon Rect	586378-3	CR5
/1	Diode, S16, S	587565-4	CR6
69	Diode, R, S, 400V	586379-6	CR7
68	Rect/Diode	586379-1	CR8
68	Rect/Diode	586379-1	CR9
68	Rect/Diode	586379-1	CR10
68	Rect/Diode	586379-1	CR11
б/ 69	Diode Silicon Rect	505375-3 596270 1	CR12
00		2003/9-1 500270 4	UK13
68 69	Rect/Diode	586379-1	CK14
60 60	Rect/Diode	505379-1 596270 6	UK15
69	Didde, $\kappa$ , $\delta$ , 400V	2003/9-0	
69	Dioae, K, S, 400V	586379-6	CR18

# Table 6-8 982220-1 TM/LVPS Control PCB Assy (cont'd)

59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR25           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR26           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR27           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR27           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR27           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR31           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR31           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR33           59         Diode, IN4148, S         322-7220P1         CR33           59         Diode, IN4148, S         322-7220P1         CR34           70         Diode, Z, IN5234B         588101-5         VR5           71         Diode, Z, IN5234B         588101-2         VR6           75         Diode, Z, IN5232B         588101-2         VR9           68         Diode SW IN5375         322-7250P143         VR10           76         Diode, Z, IN5227B         588101-4         VR11           30         Res, 12 Ohm, 5W         280-1145P4         R27A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, 5W         280-1145	Location	Description	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
68         Rect/Diode         583-0-1         CR25           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR26           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR27           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR27           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR31           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR33           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR33           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR33           59         Diode, S11, SEN-R-28         58765-1         CR33           73         Diode, Z, IN5234B         588101-9         VR6           75         Diode, Z, IN5232B         588101-2         VR9           68         Diode SW IN5375         322-7250P143         VR10           76         Diode, Z, IN5227B         588101-4         VR11           30         Res, 12 Ohm, 5W         280-1145P4         R20B           30         Res, 12 Ohm, 5W         280-1145P4         R20B           30         Res, 12 Ohm, 5W         280-1145P4         R27A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, 5W         280-1145P4	59	Diode, 1N4148, S	322-7220P1	CR24
59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR26           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR27           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR28           69         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR31           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR32           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR33           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR33           70         Diode, S11, SEN-R-28         58656-1         CR35           73         Diode, Z, IN5234B         588101-9         VR6           75         Diode, Z, IN5230B         588101-6         VR7           74         Diode, Z, IN5223B         588101-4         VR10           76         Diode, Z, IN5227B         588101-4         VR11           30         Res, 12 Ohm, SW         280-1145P4         R20A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, SW         280-1145P4         R27B           1         T.M. PCB Dwg         982219-1         2           2         TMPS Schematic         982218         3           3         SC6-32 Pams.25SS         207-7195P325 <td< td=""><td>68</td><td>Rect/Diode</td><td>586379-1</td><td>CR25</td></td<>	68	Rect/Diode	586379-1	CR25
59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR27           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR28           69         Diode, R, S, 400V         \$86379-6         CR29           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR31           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR33           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR34           70         Diode, S11, SEN-R-28         \$87565-1         CR33           73         Diode, Z, IN5242B         \$88101-5         VR5           77         Diode, Z, IN523B         588101-6         VR7           74         Diode, Z, IN5223B         588101-4         VR11           30         Res, 12 Ohm, 5W         280-1145P4         R20A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, 5W         280-1145P4         R27A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, 5W         280-1145P4         R27B           30         Res, 12 Ohm, 5W         280-1145P4         R27A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, 5W         280-1145P4         R27A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, 5W         280-1145P4         R27B           1         T.M. PCB Dwg         982219-1	59	Diode, 1N4148, S	322-7220P1	CR26
59         Diode, R, S, 400V         586379-6         CR29           69         Diode, R, S, 400V         586379-6         CR29           59         Diode, IN4148, S         322-7220P1         CR31           59         Diode, IN4148, S         322-7220P1         CR32           59         Diode, IN4148, S         322-7220P1         CR33           59         Diode, IN4148, S         322-7220P1         CR34           70         Diode, Z, IN5234B         588101-5         VR5           77         Diode, Z, IN5234B         588101-9         VR6           75         Diode, Z, IN5223B         588101-2         VR9           68         Diode, Z, IN5227B         588101-4         VR10           76         Diode, Z, IN5227B         588101-4         VR10           76         Diode, Z, IN5227B         588101-4         R20A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R20A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4 </td <td>59</td> <td>Diode, 1N4148, S</td> <td>322-7220P1</td> <td>CR27</td>	59	Diode, 1N4148, S	322-7220P1	CR27
69         Diode, R, S, 400V         586379-6         CR29           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR31           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR33           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR33           70         Diode, S11, SENR-28         587565-1         CR33           70         Diode, Z, IN5242B         588101-15         VR5           77         Diode, Z, IN5230B         588101-2         VR9           74         Diode, Z, IN5223B         588101-2         VR9           68         Diode, Z, IN5227B         588101-4         VR10           76         Diode, Z, IN5227B         588101-4         VR10           76         Diode, Z, IN5227B         588101-4         VR10           76         Diode, Z, IN5227B         588101-4         VR11           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R20A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R20B           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R27B           1         T.M. PCB Dwg         982219-1         2           2         TMPS Schematic         982218 <td< td=""><td>59</td><td>Diode, 1N4148, S</td><td>322-7220P1</td><td>CR28</td></td<>	59	Diode, 1N4148, S	322-7220P1	CR28
59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR31           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR32           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR33           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR33           70         Diode, 2, INS242B         588101-15         VR5           73         Diode, Z, INS234B         588101-16         VR7           74         Diode, Z, INS230B         588101-2         VR8           68         Diode, Z, INS227B         588101-2         VR9           68         Diode, Z, INS227B         588101-4         VR10           76         Diode, Z, INS227B         588101-4         VR10           76         Diode, Z, INS227B         588101-4         R20A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R20A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R27A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R27A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R27B           1         T.M. PCB Dwg         982219-1         R27B           1         T.M. PCB Tommare         S00-7195P325	69	Diode, R, S, 400V	586379-6	CR29
59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR32           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR33           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR34           70         Diode, S11, SEN-R-28         587565-1         CR35           73         Diode, Z, IN5242B         588101-15         VR5           77         Diode, Z, IN5230B         588101-2         VR6           74         Diode, Z, INS223B         588101-4         VR7           74         Diode, Z, INS227B         588101-4         VR10           76         Diode, Z, INS227B         588101-4         VR11           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R20A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R27A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R27B           1         T.M. PCB Dwg         982219-1         R27A           3         SC6-32 Pams.25SS         207-7195P325         4           4         Lockwasher #6         236-1150P3         5           5         Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS         203-1166P3         4           6         Pad         566795-1         A1     <	59	Diode, 1N4148, S	322-7220P1	CR31
59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR33           59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR34           70         Diode, S11, SEN-R-28         58766-1         CR35           73         Diode, Z, INS234B         588101-15         VR5           77         Diode, Z, INS234B         588101-6         VR7           74         Diode, Z, INS223B         588101-2         VR9           68         Diode, Z, INS227B         588101-4         VR10           76         Diode, Z, INS227B         588101-4         VR10           76         Diode, Z, INS227B         588101-4         VR11           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R20A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R20A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R27A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R27A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R27A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R27B           1         T.M. PCB Dwg         982218-1         R           1         T.M. PCB Tabe 6-2 36-1150P3         S	59	Diode, 1N4148, S	322-7220P1	CR32
59         Diode, 1N4148, S         322-7220P1         CR34           70         Diode, S11, SEN-R-28         587565-1         CR35           73         Diode, Z, INS234B         588101-15         VR5           77         Diode, Z, INS234B         588101-9         VR6           74         Diode, Z, INS232B         588101-2         VR9           68         Diode, Z, INS227B         588101-4         VR10           76         Diode, Z, INS227B         588101-4         VR10           70         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R20B           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R27A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R27B           1         T.M. PCB Dwg         982218-1         2           2         TMPS Schematic         982218	59	Diode, 1N4148, S	322-7220P1	CR33
To         Diode, S11, SEN-R-28         587565-1         CR35           73         Diode, Z, IN5242B         588101-15         VR5           77         Diode, Z, IN5230B         588101-9         VR6           75         Diode, Z, IN5233B         588101-2         VR9           68         Diode, Z, IN5223B         588101-4         VR10           76         Diode, Z, IN5227B         588101-4         VR10           76         Diode, Z, INS227B         588101-4         VR10           30         Res, 12 Ohm, 5W         280-1145P4         R20A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, 5W         280-1145P4         R27A           31         T.M. PCB Dwg         982219-1         2           2         TMPS Schematic         982218         3           3         SC6-32 Pams.25SS         207-7195P 325         4           4         Lockwasher #6         236-1150P3         5           5         Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS         203-1166P3         5	59	Diode, 1N4148, S	322-7220P1	CR34
73         Diode, Z, IN5242B         588101-15         VR5           77         Diode, Z, IN5234B         588101-9         VR6           75         Diode, Z, IN5233B         588101-6         VR7           74         Diode, Z, IN5232B         588101-2         VR9           68         Diode, Z, IN5227B         588101-4         VR10           76         Diode, Z, IN5227B         588101-4         VR11           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R20A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R20B           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R27A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R27B           1         T.MPS Schematic         982219-1         2           2         TMPS Schematic         982218         3           3         SC6-32 Pams.25SS         207-7195P 325         4           4         Lockwasher #6         236-1150P3         5           5         Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS         203-1166P3         6           6         Pad         586795-1         7         Retainer Nylon         362-7195P2            Table 6-9 165816-1 Card B	70	Diode S11 SEN-R-28	587565-1	CR35
10         Diode, Z, IN5234B         588101-9         VR6           75         Diode, Z, IN5230B         588101-6         VR7           74         Diode, Z, IN5233B         588101-2         VR9           68         Diode SW IN5375         322-7250P143         VR10           76         Diode, Z, IN5223B         588101-4         VR11           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R20A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R27A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R27A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R27B           1         T.M. PCB Dwg         982219-1         2           2         TMPS Schematic         982218         3           3         SC6-32 Pams.25SS         207-7195P 325         4           Lockwasher #6         236-1150P3         5           5         Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS         203-1166P3           6         Pad         586795-1           7         Retainer Nylon         362-7195P2           Table 6-9 165816-1 Card Basket Assy (Refer to Figure 6-19)           Location         Description         Part Number         Sym	73	Diode 7 IN5242B	588101-15	VR5
11       Diode, Z, IN5230B       588101-6       VR7         74       Diode, Z, IN5230B       588101-2       VR9         68       Diode SW IN5375       322-7250P143       VR10         76       Diode, Z, IN5227B       588101-4       VR11         30       Res, 12 Ohm, .5W       280-1145P4       R20A         30       Res, 12 Ohm, .5W       280-1145P4       R20A         30       Res, 12 Ohm, .5W       280-1145P4       R27A         30       Res, 12 Ohm, .5W       280-1145P4       R27A         30       Res, 12 Ohm, .5W       280-1145P4       R27B         1       T.M. PCB Dwg       982219-1       R27A         2       TMPS Schematic       982218       R27B         3       SC6-32 Pams.25SS       207-7195P 325       A         4       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3       S         5       Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P3       S         6       Pad       586795-1       S       S         7       Retainer Nylon       362-7195P2       S       S         Table 6-9       165816-1 Card Basket Assy (Refer to Figure 6-19)       S       Memory PCB Assy       166099-1       A4         <	77	Diode 7 IN5234B	588101-9	VR6
74       Diode, Z, IN5223B       588101-2       VR9         68       Diode, Z, IN5227B       588101-4       VR10         76       Diode, Z, IN5227B       588101-4       VR11         30       Res, 12 Ohm, .5W       280-1145P4       R20A         30       Res, 12 Ohm, .5W       280-1145P4       R20B         30       Res, 12 Ohm, .5W       280-1145P4       R27A         30       Res, 12 Ohm, .5W       280-1145P4       R27B         1       T.MP S Schematic       982218       3         3       SC6-32 Pams.25SS       207-7195P325       4         4       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3       4         5       Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS       165809-1       A	75	Diode 7 IN5230B	588101-6	VR7
11         Diode SW INS375         322-7250P143         VR10           76         Diode, Z, IN5227B         588101-4         VR11           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R20A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R20B           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R27A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R27A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R27A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R27B           1         T.M. PCB Dwg         982219-1         R27B           2         TMPS Schematic         982218         S           3         SC6-32 Pams.2SSS         207-7195P325         4           Lockwasher #6         236-1150P3         5           5         Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS         203-1166P3           6         Pad         586795-1           7         Retainer Nylon         362-7195P2           Table 6-9 165816-1 Card Basket Assy (Refer to Figure 6-19)           Location         Description         Patt Number         Symbol           1         Conn Assy Elec         165813-1         <	74	Diode 7 IN5223B	588101-2	VR9
Observe         Diode, Z, IN5227B         588101-4         VR11           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R20A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R20A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R20A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R27A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R27A           30         Res, 12 Ohm, .5W         280-1145P4         R27B           1         T.M. PCB Dwg         982219-1         R27B           2         TMPS Schematic         982218         S           3         SC6-32 Pams.25SS         207-7195P 325         A           4         Lockwasher #6         236-1150P3         5           5         Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS         203-1166P3         6           6         Pad         586795-1         7           7         Retainer Nylon         362-7195P2         5           Location         Description         Part Number         Symbol           1         Conn Assy Elec         165813-1         1           2         Card Rack         165809-1         A1           <	68	Diode SW IN5375	322-7250P143	VR10
30       Res, 12 Ohm, .5W       280-1145P4       R20A         30       Res, 12 Ohm, .5W       280-1145P4       R20B         30       Res, 12 Ohm, .5W       280-1145P4       R27A         30       Res, 12 Ohm, .5W       280-1145P4       R27B         1       T.M. PCB Dwg       982219-1       R27B         1       T.M. PCB Dwg       982218       R27B         3       SC6-32 Pams.25SS       207-7195P 325       R4         4       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3       S         5       Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P3       S         6       Pad       586795-1       T         7       Retainer Nylon       362-7195P2       S         Table 6-9 165816-1 Card Basket Assy (Refer to Figure 6-19)         Location       Description       Part Number       Symbol         1       Conn Assy Elec       165813-1       A1         2       Card Rack       165809-1       A4         5	76	Diode 7 IN5227B	588101-4	VR10
30       Res, 12 Ohm, JSW       280-1145P4       R20B         30       Res, 12 Ohm, JSW       280-1145P4       R20B         30       Res, 12 Ohm, JSW       280-1145P4       R27A         30       Res, 12 Ohm, JSW       280-1145P4       R27A         30       Res, 12 Ohm, JSW       280-1145P4       R27A         30       Res, 12 Ohm, JSW       280-1145P4       R27B         1       T.M. PCB Dwg       982219-1       R27B         2       TMPS Schematic       982218       R27B         3       SC6-32 Pams.25SS       207-7195P325       R25         4       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3       S         5       Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P3       S         6       Pad       586795-1       T       Retainer Nylon       362-7195P2         Table 6-9 165816-1 Card Basket Assy (Refer to Figure 6-19)         Location       Description       Part Number       Symbol         1       Conn Assy Elec       165813-1       A1         2       Card Rack       165809-1       A1         3       Analog PCB Assy       167003-1       A2         7       SC6-32 Pams.38SS       207-7195P327	30	$\frac{120000}{1200}$	280-1145P4	R20A
30       Res, 12 Ohm, .5W       280-1145P4       R27A         30       Res, 12 Ohm, .5W       280-1145P4       R27B         1       T.M. PCB Dwg       982219-1       R27A         2       TMPS Schematic       982218       R27B         3       SC6-32 Pams.25SS       207-7195P325       R27B         4       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3       S         5       Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P3       S         6       Pad       586795-1       7         7       Retainer Nylon       362-7195P2       Table 6-9 165816-1 Card Basket Assy (Refer to Figure 6-19)         Location       Description       Part Number       Symbol         1       Conn Assy Elec       165813-1       2         2       Card Rack       165809-1       A1         3       Analog PCB Assy       167003-1       A1         4       Digital PCB Assy       166999-1       A4         5       Memory PCB Assy       167006-1       A2         7       SC6-32 Pams.38SS       207-7195P327       8         8       FW 6       6-4000-14       10         10       Support, Bracket       165815-1       11 <td>30</td> <td>Res 12 Ohm 5W</td> <td>280-11/50/</td> <td>R20R</td>	30	Res 12 Ohm 5W	280-11/50/	R20R
30       Res, 12 Ohm, .5W       280-1145P4       R27B         30       Res, 12 Ohm, .5W       280-1145P4       R27B         1       T.M. PCB Dwg       982219-1       R27B         2       TMPS Schematic       982218       R27B         3       SC6-32 Pams.25SS       207-7195P 325       R27B         4       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3       S         5       Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P3       S         6       Pad       586795-1       7         7       Retainer Nylon       362-7195P2       Table 6-9 165816-1 Card Basket Assy (Refer to Figure 6-19)         Location       Description       Part Number       Symbol         1       Conn Assy Elec       165813-1       2         2       Card Rack       165809-1       A1         3       Analog PCB Assy       167003-1       A1         4       Digital PCB Assy       167009-2       A3         6       Processor PCB Assy       167009-1 <td< td=""><td>30</td><td>Res 12 Ohm 5W</td><td>280-11/50/4</td><td>R20D</td></td<>	30	Res 12 Ohm 5W	280-11/50/4	R20D
1       T.M. PCB Dwg       982219-1       1         2       TMPS Schematic       982218         3       SC6-32 Pams.25SS       207-7195P 325         4       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3         5       Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P3         6       Pad       586795-1         7       Retainer Nylon       362-7195P2         Table 6-9 165816-1 Card Basket Assy (Refer to Figure 6-19)         Location         Description       Part Number       Symbol         1       Conn Assy Elec       165813-1         2       Card Rack       165809-1         3       Analog PCB Assy       166999-1       A1         4       Digital PCB Assy       166999-1       A4         5       Memory PCB Assy       167003-2       A3         6       Processor PCB Assy       167006-1       A2         7       SC6-32 Pams.38SS       207-7195P327       8         8       FW 6       6-4000-14       4         10       Support, Bracket       165815-1       1         11       Standoff Hex       210-7194P20       1         13       Guard       165817-1       1 <td>30</td> <td>Res 12 Ohm 5W</td> <td>280-11/50/4</td> <td>R27R</td>	30	Res 12 Ohm 5W	280-11/50/4	R27R
1       1.00. FOD DWg       982218         2       TMPS Schematic       982218         3       SC6-32 Pams.25SS       207-7195P 325         4       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3         5       Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P3         6       Pad       586795-1         7       Retainer Nylon       362-7195P2         Table 6-9 165816-1 Card Basket Assy (Refer to Figure 6-19)         Location       Description         1       Conn Assy Elec       165813-1         2       Card Rack       165809-1         3       Analog PCB Assy       166999-1         4       Digital PCB Assy       166999-1         4       Digital PCB Assy       167003-1         4       Digital PCB Assy       167009-2         5       Memory PCB Assy       167009-2         6       Processor PCB Assy       167009-2         7       SC6-32 Pams.38SS       207-7195P327         8       FW 6       6-4000-14         10       Support, Bracket       165815-1         11       Standoff Hex       210-7194P20         13       Guard       165817-1         15       Lockwasher	1		082210-1	N27D
2       Init 3 Strength 2 Strengt 2 Strengt 2 Strength 2 S	1 2	TMPS Schomatic	902219-1	
3       300032 Pains 2003       2077195 020         4       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3         5       Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P3         6       Pad       586795-1         7       Retainer Nylon       362-7195P2         Table 6-9 165816-1 Card Basket Assy (Refer to Figure 6-19)         Location         1       Conn Assy Elec       165813-1         2       Card Rack       165809-1         3       Analog PCB Assy       166999-1         4       Digital PCB Assy       166999-1         5       Memory PCB Assy       167003-1         6       Processor PCB Assy       167009-2         7       SC6-32 Pams.38SS       207-7195P327         8       FW 6       6-4000-14         10       Support, Bracket       165815-1         11       Standoff Hex       210-7194P20         13       Guard       165817-1         15       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3         16       SC6-32 Pams.44SS       207-7195P329         17       Bus Bar       166246-1         18       Bracket Conn       165836-1         19       Conn. Elec Multi       166	2	SC6-32 Pame 25SS	302210 207-7105D 325	
4       LOCKWasher #6       236-1130F3         5       Nut, 6-32 Hex, SS       203-1166P3         6       Pad       586795-1         7       Retainer Nylon       362-7195P2 <u>Table 6-9 165816-1 Card Basket Assy</u> (Refer to Figure 6-19)         Location         Description       Part Number       Symbol         1       Conn Assy Elec       165813-1         2       Card Rack       165809-1         3       Analog PCB Assy       167003-1       A1         4       Digital PCB Assy       166999-1       A4         5       Memory PCB Assy       167009-2       A3         6       Processor PCB Assy       167006-1       A2         7       SC6-32 Pams.38SS       207-7195P327       8         8       FW 6       6-4000-14       10         10       Support, Bracket       165815-1       11         11       Standoff Hex       210-7194P20       13         13       Guard       165817-1       15         15       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3       16         16       SC6-32 Pams.44SS       207-7195P329       17         17       Bus Bar <td>3</td> <td>Lookwoobor #6</td> <td>207-71956 525</td> <td></td>	3	Lookwoobor #6	207-71956 525	
3       Nut, 6-32 Hex, 33       205-1160F3         6       Pad       586795-1         7       Retainer Nylon       362-7195P2 <u>Table 6-9 165816-1 Card Basket Assy</u> (Refer to Figure 6-19)         Location       Description       Part Number       Symbol         1       Conn Assy Elec       165813-1       2         2       Card Rack       165809-1       A1         3       Analog PCB Assy       167003-1       A1         4       Digital PCB Assy       166999-1       A4         5       Memory PCB Assy       167009-2       A3         6       Processor PCB Assy       167006-1       A2         7       SC6-32 Pams.38SS       207-7195P327       8         8       FW 6       6-4000-14       10         10       Support, Bracket       165815-1       11         11       Standoff Hex       210-7194P20       13         13       Guard       165817-1       15         15       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3       16         16       SC6-32 Pams.44SS       207-7195P329       17         16       SC6-32 Pams.44SS       207-7195P329       17	4 5		200-1100F3	
o         Fau         560735-1           7         Retainer Nylon         362-7195P2           Table 6-9         165816-1 Card Basket Assy (Refer to Figure 6-19)           Location         Description         Part Number         Symbol           1         Conn Assy Elec         165813-1         2           2         Card Rack         165809-1         A1           3         Analog PCB Assy         167003-1         A1           4         Digital PCB Assy         166999-1         A4           5         Memory PCB Assy         167009-2         A3           6         Processor PCB Assy         167006-1         A2           7         SC6-32 Pams.38SS         207-7195P327         8           8         FW 6         6-4000-14         10           10         Support, Bracket         165815-1         11           11         Standoff Hex         210-7194P20         13           13         Guard         165817-1         15           14         Sc6-32 Pams.44SS         207-7195P329         16           16         SC6-32 Pams.44SS         207-7195P329         17           16         Sc6-32 Pams.44SS         207-7195P329	5	Nul, 0-32 mex, 33	203-110073	
7       Retainer Nyton $362-7195P2$ Table 6-9       165816-1 Card Basket Assy (Refer to Figure 6-19)         Location       Description       Part Number       Symbol         1       Conn Assy Elec       165813-1       1         2       Card Rack       165809-1       1         3       Analog PCB Assy       167003-1       A1         4       Digital PCB Assy       166999-1       A4         5       Memory PCB Assy       167009-2       A3         6       Processor PCB Assy       167006-1       A2         7       SC6-32 Pams.38SS       207-7195P327       8         8       FW 6       6-4000-14       10         10       Support, Bracket       165815-1       11         11       Standoff Hex       210-7194P20       13         13       Guard       165817-1       15         15       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3       16         16       SC6-32 Pams.44SS       207-7195P329       17         17       Bus Bar       166246-1       18         18       Bracket Conn       165836-1       19         19       Conn. Elec Multi       166247-1       P2<	0	Fau Detainer Nivlen	262 7405 02	
Location         Description         Part Number         Symbol           1         Conn Assy Elec         165813-1         2           2         Card Rack         165809-1         A1           3         Analog PCB Assy         167003-1         A1           4         Digital PCB Assy         166999-1         A4           5         Memory PCB Assy         167009-2         A3           6         Processor PCB Assy         167006-1         A2           7         SC6-32 Pams.38SS         207-7195P327         8           8         FW 6         6-4000-14         10           10         Support, Bracket         165817-1         11           11         Standoff Hex         210-7194P20         13           13         Guard         165817-1         15           15         Lockwasher #6         236-1150P3         16           16         SC6-32 Pams.44SS         207-7195P329         17           17         Bus Bar         166246-1         18           18         Bracket Conn         165836-1         19	1		302-7 193FZ	- ( 10)
Location         Description         Part Number         Symbol           1         Conn Assy Elec         165813-1         1           2         Card Rack         165809-1         1           3         Analog PCB Assy         167003-1         A1           4         Digital PCB Assy         166999-1         A4           5         Memory PCB Assy         167009-2         A3           6         Processor PCB Assy         167006-1         A2           7         SC6-32 Pams.38SS         207-7195P327         8           8         FW 6         6-4000-14         10           10         Support, Bracket         165815-1         11           11         Standoff Hex         210-7194P20         13           13         Guard         165817-1         15           15         Lockwasher #6         236-1150P3         16           16         SC6-32 Pams.44SS         207-7195P329         17           17         Bus Bar         166246-1         165836-1           18         Bracket Conn         165836-1         19		<u>1able 6-9 165816-1 Card E</u>	<u>Basket Assy</u> (Refer to Figure	e 6-19)
1       Conn Assy Elec       165813-1         2       Card Rack       165809-1         3       Analog PCB Assy       167003-1       A1         4       Digital PCB Assy       166999-1       A4         5       Memory PCB Assy       167009-2       A3         6       Processor PCB Assy       167006-1       A2         7       SC6-32 Pams.38SS       207-7195P327       8         8       FW 6       6-4000-14       10         10       Support, Bracket       165815-1       11         11       Standoff Hex       210-7194P20       13         13       Guard       165817-1       15         15       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3       16         16       SC6-32 Pams.44SS       207-7195P329       17         17       Bus Bar       166246-1       18         18       Bracket Conn       165836-1       19         19       Conn. Elec Multi       166247-1       P2	Location	<u>Description</u>	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
2       Card Rack       165809-1         3       Analog PCB Assy       167003-1       A1         4       Digital PCB Assy       166999-1       A4         5       Memory PCB Assy       167009-2       A3         6       Processor PCB Assy       167006-1       A2         7       SC6-32 Pams.38SS       207-7195P327       8         8       FW 6       6-4000-14       10         10       Support, Bracket       165815-1       11         11       Standoff Hex       210-7194P20       13         13       Guard       165817-1       15         15       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3       16         16       SC6-32 Pams.44SS       207-7195P329       17         17       Bus Bar       166246-1       18         18       Bracket Conn       165836-1       19         19       Conn. Elec Multi       166247-1       P2	1	Conn Assy Elec	165813-1	
3       Analog PCB Assy       167003-1       A1         4       Digital PCB Assy       166999-1       A4         5       Memory PCB Assy       167009-2       A3         6       Processor PCB Assy       167006-1       A2         7       SC6-32 Pams.38SS       207-7195P327       A3         8       FW 6       6-4000-14       A4         10       Support, Bracket       165815-1       A4         11       Standoff Hex       210-7194P20       A3         13       Guard       165817-1       A4         15       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3       A4         16       SC6-32 Pams.44SS       207-7195P329       A3         17       Bus Bar       166246-1       165836-1         18       Bracket Conn       165836-1       P2	2	Card Rack	165809-1	
4       Digital PCB Assy       166999-1       A4         5       Memory PCB Assy       167009-2       A3         6       Processor PCB Assy       167006-1       A2         7       SC6-32 Pams.38SS       207-7195P327       A3         8       FW 6       6-4000-14       A4         10       Support, Bracket       165815-1       A4         11       Standoff Hex       210-7194P20       A3         13       Guard       165817-1       A4         15       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3       A2         16       SC6-32 Pams.44SS       207-7195P329       A3         17       Bus Bar       166246-1       165836-1         18       Bracket Conn       165836-1       P2	3	Analog PCB Assy	167003-1	A1
5         Memory PCB Assy         167009-2         A3           6         Processor PCB Assy         167006-1         A2           7         SC6-32 Pams.38SS         207-7195P327         A3           8         FW 6         6-4000-14         A3           10         Support, Bracket         165815-1         A3           11         Standoff Hex         210-7194P20         A3           13         Guard         165817-1         A3           15         Lockwasher #6         236-1150P3         A3           16         SC6-32 Pams.44SS         207-7195P329         A3           17         Bus Bar         166246-1         18           18         Bracket Conn         165836-1         P2	4	Digital PCB Assy	166999-1	A4
6       Processor PCB Assy       167006-1       A2         7       SC6-32 Pams.38SS       207-7195P327         8       FW 6       6-4000-14         10       Support, Bracket       165815-1         11       Standoff Hex       210-7194P20         13       Guard       165817-1         15       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3         16       SC6-32 Pams.44SS       207-7195P329         17       Bus Bar       166246-1         18       Bracket Conn       165836-1         19       Conn. Elec Multi       166247-1       P2	5	Memory PCB Assy	167009-2	A3
7       SC6-32 Pams.38SS       207-7195P327         8       FW 6       6-4000-14         10       Support, Bracket       165815-1         11       Standoff Hex       210-7194P20         13       Guard       165817-1         15       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3         16       SC6-32 Pams.44SS       207-7195P329         17       Bus Bar       166246-1         18       Bracket Conn       165836-1         19       Conn. Elec Multi       166247-1       P2	6	Processor PCB Assy	167006-1	A2
8       FW 6       6-4000-14         10       Support, Bracket       165815-1         11       Standoff Hex       210-7194P20         13       Guard       165817-1         15       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3         16       SC6-32 Pams.44SS       207-7195P329         17       Bus Bar       166246-1         18       Bracket Conn       165836-1         19       Conn. Elec Multi       166247-1       P2	7	SC6-32 Pams.38SS	207-7195P327	
10       Support, Bracket       165815-1         11       Standoff Hex       210-7194P20         13       Guard       165817-1         15       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3         16       SC6-32 Pams.44SS       207-7195P329         17       Bus Bar       166246-1         18       Bracket Conn       165836-1         19       Conn. Elec Multi       166247-1       P2	8	FW 6	6-4000-14	
11Standoff Hex210-7194P2013Guard165817-115Lockwasher #6236-1150P316SC6-32 Pams.44SS207-7195P32917Bus Bar166246-118Bracket Conn165836-119Conn. Elec Multi166247-1P2	10	Support, Bracket	165815-1	
13       Guard       165817-1         15       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3         16       SC6-32 Pams.44SS       207-7195P329         17       Bus Bar       166246-1         18       Bracket Conn       165836-1         19       Conn. Elec Multi       166247-1       P2	11	Standoff Hex	210-7194P20	
15       Lockwasher #6       236-1150P3         16       SC6-32 Pams.44SS       207-7195P329         17       Bus Bar       166246-1         18       Bracket Conn       165836-1         19       Conn. Elec Multi       166247-1       P2	13	Guard	165817-1	
16       SC6-32 Pams.44SS       207-7195P329         17       Bus Bar       166246-1         18       Bracket Conn       165836-1         19       Conn. Elec Multi       166247-1       P2	15	Lockwasher #6	236-1150P3	
17     Bus Bar     166246-1       18     Bracket Conn     165836-1       19     Conn. Elec Multi     166247-1     P2	16	SC6-32 Pams 44SS	207-7195P329	
18         Bracket Conn         165836-1           19         Conn. Elec Multi         166247-1         P2	17	Bus Bar	166246-1	
19 Conn. Elec Multi 166247-1 P2	18	Bracket Conn	165836-1	
	19	Conn. Elec Multi	166247-1	P2

# Table 6-9 165816-1 Card Basket Assy (cont'd)

Location	Description	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>	
20	Switch	167405-1	A9S1	
21	Jumper List Card Bskt	169166-1		
	<u>Table 6-10 167003-1 Analo</u>	g PCB Assy (Refer to Fig	gure 6-20)	
Location	Jumper List Card Bskt         Table 6-10 167003-1 Analo         Description         Cap Fxd Tant         Cap Fxd Tant         Cap, LV, .1MFD         Cap, LV, .1MFD         Cap, LOW Voltage         Cap, Low Voltage <td co<="" td=""><td>169166-1 <u>a PCB Assy</u> (Refer to Fig. <u>Part Number</u> 235-7388P6 235-7388P6 235-7388P6 235-7388P6 235-7448P17 235-7448P1</td><td>gure 6-20) Symbol C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 C6 C7 C8 C9' C10 C11 C12 C13 C14 C15 C16 C17 C18 C19 C20 C21 C22 C23 C24 C25 C26 C27 C28 C29 C20 C21 C22 C23 C24 C25 C26 C27 C28 C29 C30 C31 C32 C33 C34</td></td>	<td>169166-1 <u>a PCB Assy</u> (Refer to Fig. <u>Part Number</u> 235-7388P6 235-7388P6 235-7388P6 235-7388P6 235-7448P17 235-7448P1</td> <td>gure 6-20) Symbol C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 C6 C7 C8 C9' C10 C11 C12 C13 C14 C15 C16 C17 C18 C19 C20 C21 C22 C23 C24 C25 C26 C27 C28 C29 C20 C21 C22 C23 C24 C25 C26 C27 C28 C29 C30 C31 C32 C33 C34</td>	169166-1 <u>a PCB Assy</u> (Refer to Fig. <u>Part Number</u> 235-7388P6 235-7388P6 235-7388P6 235-7388P6 235-7448P17 235-7448P1	gure 6-20) Symbol C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 C6 C7 C8 C9' C10 C11 C12 C13 C14 C15 C16 C17 C18 C19 C20 C21 C22 C23 C24 C25 C26 C27 C28 C29 C20 C21 C22 C23 C24 C25 C26 C27 C28 C29 C30 C31 C32 C33 C34
	Cap, Low Voltage	235-7448P1	C35	
	Cap, Low Voltage	235-7448P1	C36	
	Cap, 15MF, 20V, T	235-7395P53	C41	
	Cap, 15MF, 20V, T	235-7395P53	C42	
	Cap, Low Voltage	235-7448P1	C43	
	Cap, Low Voltage	235-7448P1	C44	
	Cap, Low Voltage	235-7448P1	C45	
	Cap, Low Voltage	235-7448P1	C46	

# Table 6-10 167003-1 Analog PCB Assy (cont'd)

Location	<b>Description</b>	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
	Cap, D, 100PF, 600V	235-7207P8	C47
	Cap, 466PF, 300V, M	235-7355P233	C48
	Cap, 466PF, 300V, M	235-7355P233	C49
	Cap, 10MF, 20V, T	235-7395P52	C50
	Ferrite Bead	297-7204P2	L1
2	Conn, Plug, Elec	166104-1	P1
	Res, V, 200, 3/4W	586371-2	R1
	Res, V, 200, 3/4W	586371-2	R2
	Res, V, 200, 3/4W	586371-2	R3
	Res, V, 10K, 3/4W	586371-7	R4
	Res, 4.7K, 1/4W	280-1171P97	R13
	Res, 1.0K, 1/4W	280-1171P73	R14
	Res, 910 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P72	R15
	Res, 2.7K, 1/4W	280-1171P88	R16
	Res, 121, 1/8W, F	586055-30	R17
	Res, 1.0K, 1/4W	280-11/1P/3	R18
	Res, 1.0K, 1/4VV	280-1171P73	R19
	Res, $2.7$ K, $1/4$ V	280-1171P88	R20
	Res, 910 Onm, 1/4vv	280-1171P72	R21
	Res, 121, 1/8W, F	586055-30 290 1171D97	RZZ
	Res, 2.4R, $1/400$	200-1171P07	RZJ D24
	Res, T Mey, $1/4W$	200-1171P101	R24 P26
	Res. 22 Obm $1/4W$	280-1171P13	R20
	Res. 22 Ohm, $1/4W$	280-1171P13	R28
	Res V 10K 3/4W	586371-7	R20
	Res 180K 1/4W	280-1171P154	R30
	Res 120 Ohm 1/4W	280-1171P40	R31
	Res. 68 Ohm. 1/4W	280-1171P31	R32
	Res. 120 Ohm. 1/4W	280-1171P40	R33
	Res. 15. 1/2W. F	585326-27	R34
	Res, 68 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P31	R35
	Res, 120 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P40	R36
	IC, 74161	165893-1	U1
	IC, 74161	165893-1	U2
	IC, 74161	165893-1	U3
	IC	166974-1	U4
	IC.DM8551	166048-1	U5
	IC MC1723L	166277-1	U7
	IC, SN74H11	166977-1	U8
	IC, SN7400	386-7300P1	U9
	IC 7474	587953-1	U10
	IC. DM8551	166048-1	U11
	IC. DM8551	166048-1	U12
	IC.DAC-100	166021-1	U13
	IC.DAC-100	166021-1	U14
	IC, SN/404	386-7299P1	U15
			U16
		1009/4-1	U17

# Table 6-10 167003-1 Analog PCB Assy (cont'd)

Location	Description	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
	IC.DM8551	166048-1	U18
	IC.DAC-100	166021-1	U20
	IC, Quad, Amp	167012-1	U21
	IC.DM8551	166048-1	U22
	IC 74174	587945-1	U23
	IC, SN74LS175N	166974-2	U24
	IC.DM8551	166048-1	U25
	IC, Res, Netwrk, 3.3K	167381-1	U26
	IC	166970-1	U27
	IC	166971-1	U28
	IC, SN7404	386-7299P1	U29
	IC, SN7404	386-7299P1	U30
	IC, SN7404	386-7299P1	U31
	IC 74174	587945-1	U32
	IC	166973-1	U34
	IC	166970-1	U35
	Diode, 1N4148, S	322-7220P1	CR1
	Diode, 1N4148, S	322-7220P1	CR2
	Diode, 1N4148, S	322-7220P1	CR3
	Diode, 1N4148, S	322-7220P1	CR4
	Diode, 1N4148, S	322-7220P1	CR5
	Diode, 1N4148,	322-7220P1	CR6
	Diode, Z, IN5234B	588101-9	VR1
	Diode, Zener	585096-27	VR2
	Diode, Zener	585096-27	VR3
	Diode, Z, S	166969-1	VR4
	Diode, Z, S	166969-1	VR5
1	PCB Cont Dwg	167002-1	
3	BHMS 2-56 X 3/8	207-7195P9	
4	Schematic	167004	
5	Card Ejector	167061-1	
6	Wire Tnd Copr 22AW	273-7190P1	
7	Nut, 2-56 Hex, SS	203-1166P1	
8	Sealant Loctite	230-7607P18	

# Table 6-11 166999-1 Digital PCB Assy (Refer to Figure 6-21)

Location	<b>Description</b>	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
	Cap Fxd Tant	235-7388P6	C1
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C2
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C3
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C4
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C5
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C6
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C7
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C8
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C9
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C10

# Table 6-11 166999-1 Digital PCB Assy (cont'd)

Location	Description	Part Number	Symbol
Location	Description	<u>r art Number</u>	<u>Oymbol</u>
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	СН
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C12
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C13
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C14
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C15
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C16
	Cap. D05MF. 12V. C	235-7426P3	C17
	Cap, D, 100PF, 600V	235-7207P8	C18
	Cap, 15MF, 20V, T	235-7395P53	C19
	Cap. D05MF. 12V. C	235-7426P3	C20
2	Conn, Plug, Elec	166104-1	P1
	Xstr, 2N2222A	386-7249P57	Q1
	Res. 1.0K. 1/4W	280-1171P73	R1
	Res, 1.0K, 1/4W	280-1171P73	R2
	Res, 1.0K, 1/4W	280-1171P73	R3
	Res, 1.0K, 1/4W	280-1171P73	R4
	Res, 330 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P5573	R5
	Res, 120 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P4055	R6
	Res, 100 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P4937	R7
	Res, 220 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P109	R8
	Res, 10K, 1/4W	280-1171P10976	R9
	Res, 1.2K, 1/4W	280-1171P76	R10
	Res, 470K, 1/4W	280-1171P16973	R11
	Res, 1.0K, 1/4W	280-1171P73	R12
	Res, 1.0K, 1/4W	280-1171P73	R13
	Res, 1.0K, 1/4W	280-1171P73	R14
	Res, 1.0K, 1/4W	280-1171P73	R15
	Res, 330 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P55	R20
	IC 7474	587953-1	U1
	IC SN7400	386-7300P1	U2
	IC 7474	587953-1	U3
		166973-1	U4
	IC 7474	587953-1	U5
	IC 7474	587953-1	U6
	IC SN7400	386-7300P1	08
	IC SN7404	386-7299P1	09
		587953-1	U10
	IC, L, SN74500	166975-1	011
	IC, L, SN74500	166975-1	012
	IC, SN7404	386-7299P1	U13
	IC, SIN7400	300-7300F1 296 7200D1	U14
		200-7300F1 206 7200D1	
	IC, SIN7400	300-7300F1 386-7200D1	
	IC, SIN7404	300-7200D1	
		166075 1	
	IC, L, SN74500	5870/0-1	
	IC SN7410	587040-1	1121
		165896-1	1122
	10.740112	100030-1	022

# Table 6-11 166999-1 Digital PCB Assy (cont'd)

Location	Description	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
	IC 7474	587953-1	U23
	IC, SN7408	587948-1	U24
	IC, L, SN74SUO	166975-1	U25
	IC, SN7404	386-7299P1	U26
	IC Hex Buff	166978-1	U27
	IC, SN7420N	589887-1	U28
	IC, SN7408	587948-1	U29
	IC, L, SN74SUO	166975-1	U30
	IC, SN7430	587951-1	U31
	IC, L, SN74SUO	166975-1	U32
	IC	166973-1	U33
	IC	166973-1	U34
	IC, SN7400	386-7300P 1	U35
	Diode, 1N4148, S	322-7220P1	CR1
	Diode, 1N4148, S	322-7220P1	CR2
	Diode, 1N4148, S	322-7220P1	CR3
	Diode, 1N4148, S	322-7220P1	CR4
	5CR 1D201	322-7259P2	CR5
	Diode, Z, IN5234B	588101-9	VR1
1	Digital PCB	167000-1	
3	BHMS 2-56 X 3/8	207-7195P9	
4	Schematic	167001	
5	Card Ejector	167061-1	
6	Wire, Solid, Hookup	273-7188P1	
7	Nut, 2-56 Hex, SS	203-1166P1	
8	Sealant Loctite	230-7607P18	

# Table 6-12 167009-2 Memory PCB Assy (Refer to Figure 6-22)

Location	Description	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
31	Cap Fxd Tant	235-7388P6	C1
32	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C2
32	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C3
32	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C4
32	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C5
32	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C6
32	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P 3	C7
32	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C8
32	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C9
32	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C10
32	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C11
32	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C12
32	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C13
32	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C14
32	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C15
32	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C16
32	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C17
32	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C18

# Table 6-12 167009-2 Memory PCB Assy (cont'd)

Location	<b>Description</b>	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
32	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C19
32	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C20
32	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C21
32	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C22
32	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C23
32	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C24
32	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C25
32	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C26
32	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C27
32	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C28
32	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C29
32	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C30
30	Cap, 22PF, 300V, M, 5	235-7053P21	C31
29	Cap, 500PF, 300V, M, 5	235-7053P160	C32
2	Conn, Plug, Elec	166104-1	P1
33	Res, .0K, 1,/4W	280-1171P73	R1
41	Res, 3.3K, 1/4W	280-1171P91	R3
41	Res, 3.3K, 1/4W	280-1171P91	R4
41	Res, 3.3K, 1/4W	280-1171P91	R5
41	Res, 3.3K, 1/4W	280-1171P91	R6
41	Res, 3.3K, 1/4W	280-1171P91	R7
41	Res, 3.3K, 1/4W	280-1171P91	R8
41	Res, 3.3K, 1/4W	280-1171P91	R9
41	Res, 3.3K, 1/4W	280-1171P91	R10
41	Res, 3.3K, 1/4W	280-1171P91	R11
41	Res, 3.3K, 1/4W	280-1171P91	R12
41	Res, 3.3K, 1/4W	280-11/1P91	R13
41	Res, 3.3K, 1/4W	280-1171P91	R14
41	Res, 3.3K, 1/4VV	280-1171P91	R15
41	Res, 3.3K, 1/4VV	280-1171P91	R16
41	Res, 3.3K, 1/4VV	280-1171P91	R17
41	Res, 3.3K, 1/4VV	280-1171P91	R18
20		963791-1	
10		166978-2	02
17	IC, 570DIT, DT RAIVI	107013-1	03
26		F97040 1	05
30		507949-1 597052 1	00
37		166079 1	07
10		166079.2	00
10		100970-2 597049 1	09
30	IC, SN7400	386-7300P1	013
12		165902 1	014
13	IC, 74101	165803-1	U15
13	IC 576BIT B1 RAM	167013-1	1117
17	IC 576BIT B1 DAM	167013-1	
27		983790-1	1120
16	IC Hex Buff	166978-2	1121
13	IC 74161	165893-1	1122
			022

# Table 6-12 167009-2 Memory PCB Assy (cont'd)

Location	Description	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
19	IC Prog Prom	983798-1	U23
21	IC Prog Prom	983796-1	U24
23	IC Prog Prom	983794-1	U25
25	IC Prog Prom	983792-1	U26
28	IC, Mult	168570-1	U27
12	IC.SN74S04	165886-1	U28
15	IC Hex Buff	166978-1	U29
18	IC Prog Prom	983799-1	U30
20	IC Prog Prom	983797-1	U31
22	IC Prog Prom	983795-1	U32
24	IC Prog Prom	983793-1	U33
28	IC, Mult	168570-1	U34
14	IC	166972-1	U35
38	Diode, Z, IN5234B	588101-9	VR1
1	Memory PCB	167008-1	
3	Bhms 2-56 X 3/8	207-7195P9	
5	Schematic	167010	
6	Card Ejector	167061-1	
7	Wire, Solid, Hookup	273-7188P1	
8	Wire, Solid, Hookup	273-7188P10	
9	Cem, Gen Purpose	230-7206P1	
10	Nut, 2-56 Hex, SS	203-1166P1	
11	Sealant Loctite	230-7607P18	

# Table 6-13 167006-1 Processor PCB Assy (Refer to Figure 6-23)

Location

Description	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
Cap Fxd Tant	235-7388P6	C1
Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C2
Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C3
Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C4
Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C5
Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C6
Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C7
Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C8
Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C9
Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C10
Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C11
Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C12
Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C13
Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C14
Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C15
Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C16
Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C17
Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C18
Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C19
Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C20
Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C21

# Table 6-13 167006-1 Processor PCB Any (cont'd)

Location	Description	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Symbol</u>
			000
	Cap, D, $.05MF$ , $12V$ , C	230-742023	022
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	023
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C24
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C25
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C26
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C27
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C28
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C29
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C30
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C31
	Cap, 500PF, 300V, M, 5	235-7053P160	C37
	Cap, D, 100PF, 600V	235-7207P8	C38
	Cap, D, 100PF, 600V	235-7207P 8	C39
	Ferrite Bead	297-7204P2	L1
2	Conn, Plug, Elec	166104-1	P1
	Xstr, 2N2222	386-7249P52	Q1
	Res, 120 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P40	R1
	Res, 120 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P40	R2
	Res, 150 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P43	R3
	Res, 1.0K, 1/4W	280-1171P73	R4
	Res, 1.0K, 1/4W	280-1171P73	R5
	Res, 1.0K, 1/4W	280-1171P73	R6
	Res, 120 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P40	R8
	Res, 3.0K, 1/4W	280-1171P90	R9
	IC	166976-1	U1
	IC	166976-1	U2
	IC	166976-1	U4
	IC	166976-1	U5
	IC	166974-1	U6
	IC	166974-1	U7
	IC SN74I S175N	166974-2	U8
	IC SN74LS175N	166974-2	19
		166974-1	U10
		166974-1	1111
	IC SN7400	386-7300P1	U12
	IC 7474	587953-1	U13
	IC 7474	587953-1	1114
	IC Hex Buff	166978-1	1115
		166048-1	U16
	IC DM8551	166048-1	1117
		296 7200P1	017
		5870/8-1	1110
		206 7200D1	
	IC, SIN/400	166049 1	020
			022
			023
			024
			U25
	IC 7474	587953-1	U26

#### Table 6-13 167006-1 Processor PCB Assy (cont'd)

Location	Description	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
	IC, SN74LS175N	166974-2	U27
	IC Hex Buff	166978-1	U28
	IC.DM8551	166048-1	U29
	IC.DM8551	166048-1	U30
	IC, SN7408	587948-1	032
			033
		587953-1 166074 2	U34
	Diado 7 IN5234B	588101-0	U30 V/D1
1	Processor PCB	167005-1	VIXI
ו כ	Bhms 2-56 X 3/8	207-719529	
4	Pad	586795-1	
5	Schematic	167007	
6	Card Elector	167061-1	
7	Wire 22 GA Wht	21-6019-99	
8	Cem, Gen Purpose	230-7206P1	
9	Wire, Solid, Hookup	273-7188P1	
10	Wire Tnd Copr 22AW	273-7190P1	
11	Nut, 2-56 Hex, SS	203-1166P1	
12	Sealant Loctite	230-7607P18	
	Table 6-14 982254-1 Joystic	<u>k Assy</u> (Refer to Figure 6-24)	
Location	<u>Description</u>	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
1	Joystick	165749-1	
3	Jumper Kit	982255-1	
4	Ty-Rap	362-7195P1	
	<u>Table 6-15 9822</u>	<u>55-1 Jumper Kit</u>	
Location	Description	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
1	Conn Bloc Multi	589657-6	
3	Wire 22 Awg Vio	273-7187P6	
4	Wire	273-7228P71	
5	Wire 24 Awg Black	273-7228P69	
6	Wire 24 Awg Orang	273-7228P62	
7	Wire 24 Awg Brown	273-7228P60	
8	Wire	273-7228P7/	

8

2

9

10

Wire

Wire 22 Awg W/Brn Wire, Strd, Hookup

Conn Bloc Multi

273-7228P74

273-7187P14

273-7187P3

589657-5

# Table 6-16 169130-2 Sine Cosine Pot (Refer to Figure 6-25)

Location	<b>Description</b>	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
1	Res, V, 10K/QD, 1.25W	166199-2	
2	Res, V, 100K, 1W	167456-14	
3	RTV Compound	82-707	
4	Wire 24 Awg White	273-7228P68	

# Table 6-17 589466-2 EBL Assy (TM) (Refer to Figure 6-26)

Location	Description	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
1	Circuit Card Assy	589468-2	
2	Res, V, 2.5K, 1/2W	169529-1	R13
3	Res, V, 10K/QD, 1.25W	165404-4	R14
4	Knob Cursor	231-1057G17	
5	Gasket, Dspl Light	168006-1	
6	Nut, Packing	588007-2	
7	Bracket, Mtg	981428-1	
8	Gear	981429-1	
9	Gear	589573-1	
10	Pin, Scale Drive	589493-1	
11	Washer, Lock	236-1152P27	
13	SC10-32 Pamns.63SS	207-7195P493	
14	Pin, Spring	293-1022P237	
15	Pin, Spring	293-1022P233	
16	Ring, Retaining	165419-1	
17	Washer, PL FL Met	236-1001P9	
18	Spring, CPRSN	288-7187P1	
19	Display, Lighted	166346-11	DS13
20	Display, Lighted	166346-3	DS14
23	Wire Tnd Copr 22AW	273-7190P1	
24	Sleeving 22 Clear	267-7178P15	
25	Bushing	165409-1	
26	Clip, Dspl Light	168007-1	
27	SCR Pnh Mach	207-7195P1	
28	Wshr, Flat	236-1149P2	
29	Wshr, Lock	236-1150P1	
30	Pkg Assy	169056-1	

# Table 6-18 589468-2 Circuit Card Assy (Refer to Figure 6-27)

Location	<b>Description</b>	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C1
	Cap, 150PF, 300V, M	235-7053P105	C2
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C3
	Cap, 150PF, 300V, M	235-7053P105	C4
	Cap, 4.7MF, 25V, T	235-7395P63	C5
	Capacitor 0.1UF 10	235-7442P1	C6
	Capacitor 0.1UF 10	235-7442P1	C7
	Capacitor 0.1UF 10	235-7442P1	C8

# Table 6-18 589468-2 Circuit Card Assy (cont'd)

Location	Description	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
	Capacitor 0.1UF 10	235-7442P1	C9
	Cap, D, .001UF, 600V	235-7207P14	C10
	Cap, D, .001UF, 600V	235-7207P14	C11
	Cap, 4.7MF, 25V, T	235-7395P63	C12
	Cap, 4.7MF, 25V, T	235-7395P63	C13
	Capacitor 0.1UF 10	235-7442P1	C14
	Cap, 4.7MF, 25V, T	235-7395P63	C15
	Capacitor 0.1UF 10	235-7442P1	C16
	Cap, 4.7MF, 25V, T	235-7395P63	C17
	Cap, 4.7MF, 25V, T	235-7395P63	C18
	Capacitor 0.1UF 10	235-7442P1	C19
	Cap 5.0MF 50V	235-7215P6	C20
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C21
	Cap, D, .05MF, 12V, C	235-7426P3	C22
	Coil	375-7404P17	L1
	Coil	375-7404P17	L2
	Choke, RF	589710-1	L3
	Xstr, 2N2219A	386-7249P32	Q1
	Xstr, 2N2905A	386-7249P40	Q2
	Xstr, 2N2905A	386-7249P40	Q3
	Xstr, 2N2905A	386-7249P40	Q4
	Xstr, 2N2905A	386-7249P40	Q5
	Xstr, 2N2219A	386-7249P32	Q6
	Transistor	166011-1	Q7
	Transistor	166011-1	Q8
	Transistor	166011-1	Q9
	Transistor	166011-1	Q10
	Transistor	166011-1	Q11
	Transistor	166011-1	Q12
	Transistor	166011-1	Q13
	Transistor	166011-1	Q14
	Res, 1.0K, 1/4W	280-1171P73	R1
	Res, 1.0K, 1/4W	280-1171P73	R2
	Res, 150 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P43	R3
	Res, 100 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P37	R4
	Res, 1.0K, 1/4W, F	585108-11	R5
	Res, 1.0K, 1/4W, F	585108-11	R6
	Res, 680, 1/4W, F	585108-95	R7
	Res, 15K, 1/4W, F	585108-109	R8
	Res, 15K, 1/4W, F	585108-109	R9
	Res, 6.8K, 1/4W	280-1171P103	R10
	Res, 680, 1/4W, F	585108-95	R11
	Res, 15K, 1/4W, F	585108-109	R12
	Res, 15K, 1/4W, F	585108-109	R13
	Res, 1.0K, 1/4W, F	585108-11	R14
	Res, 100 Ohm, 1/4W	280-1171P37	R15
	Res, 1.0K, 1/4W, F	585108-11	R16
	Res, 1.0K, 1/4W	280-1171P73	R17
	Res, 1.0K, 1/4W	280-1171P73	R18

# Table 6-18 589468-2 Circuit Card Assy (cont'd)

Location	Description	Part Number	Symbol
LUCATION	Description	<u>Fait Number</u>	<u>Symbol</u>
	Res. 150 Ohm. 1/4W	280-1171P43	R19
	Res, V, 10K, 1/2W	586370-16	R23
	Res, 1.8K, 1/4W, F	585108-23	R24
	Res. 100K. 1/4W	280-1171P145	R25
	Res. 100K, 1/4W	280-1171P145	R26
	Res. 100K, 1/4W	280-1171P145	R27
	Res 10K 1/4W	280-1171P109	R28
	Res 1 0K 1/4W	280-1171P73	R29
	Res. V. 2K. 1W	585504-8	R30
	Res 3.9K 1/4W F	585108-40	R31
	Res 1 0K 1/4W	280-1171P73	R32
	Res 10K 1/4W	280-1171P109	R33
	Res V 2K 1W	585504-8	R34
	Res 3.9K 1/4W F	585108-40	R35
	Res V 10K 1/2W	586370-16	R39
	$R_{OS} = 1.8 k \cdot 1/4 W = 1000 k \cdot 1/4 W$	585108-23	R40
	$R_{P} = 100 K 1/4 W$	280-1171P1/5	R40 R/1
	Res. 100K, $1/4W$	280-1171P145	R42
	$P_{00} = 1/2K + 1/M$	585504-8	D/2
	$R_{OS}$ 3 9K 1/4W F	585108-40	R43 R44
	Res. 5.9R, 1/4W, T	585108-11	R44 R45
	$P_{00} = 5.1 K \cdot 1/4 W = 100 K \cdot 1/4 W = 100$	595109-11	R43 D46
	Res, 5.1R, 1/4W, F	585108-23	R40 D47
	Res, 1.0R, 1/4W, F	585108-23	N47 D/8
	Res. 1.0R, $1/4W$ , F	505106-25	R40 D40
	Res, 2.2K, $1/4W$ , F	505100-27 E9E109.27	R49 D50
	Res, 2.2R, $1/4W$ , F	200 1171 D1 /F	
	Res, 100K, $1/400$	200-11717143	
	Res, 100K, 1/4W	280-1171P145	R52
	Res, 100K, $1/400$	260-11712145	R03
	Res, 1.8K, 1/4W, F	565106-23	R04
	Res, 1.8K, 1/4W, F	585108-23	R55
	Res, 2.2K, 1/4W, F	585108-27	R50
	Res, 2.2K, 1/4VV, F	585108-27	R57
	Res, 2.7K, 1/4W	280-1171P88	R58
	Res, 3.9K, 1/4W, F	585108-40 200 4474D99	R59 R60
	Res, 2.7K, 1/4W	280-1171P88	
	Res, 3.9K, 1/4W, F	585108-40	R61
	Res, 18K, 1/4W, F	585108-113	R62
	Res, 18K, 1/4W, F	585108-113	R63
		585504-8	R64
	Res, 3.9K, 1/4W, F	585108-40	R65
	Res, 1.0K, 1/4W, F	585108-11	R00
	Kes, 5.1K, 1/4VV, F		K6/
	Res, 22 Onm, 1/4W	280-11/1213	KOO
	Res, 22 Onm, 1/4W	280-11/1213	K69
	Res, V, 25K, 1W	585504-12	K/U
	Kes, /1.5K, 1/4W, F	280-7213P371	K/1
	Kes, V, 2K, 1W	585504-8	R/2
	Res, V, 2K, 1W	585504-8	R73

Table 6-18 589468-2 Circuit Card Assy (cont'd)

Location	Description	Part Number	<u>Symbol</u>
	Res 22 Ohm 1/4W	280-1171P13	R74
	Res. 22 Ohm. 1/4W	280-1171P13	R75
	Res. 22 Ohm. 1/4W	280-1171P13	R76
	Res 22 Ohm 1/4W	280-1171P13	R77
	Res. 120K. 1/4W	280-1171P148	R78
	Res. 120K. 1/4W	280-1171P148	R79
	IC 7474	587953-1	U1
	IC. SN7493N	386-7307P1	U2
	IC, SN7430	587951-1	U3
	IC, SN7400	386-7300P1	U4
	IC MA747	165897-1	U5
	IC MA747	165897-1	U6
	IC	166049-1	U7
	IC	166049-1	U8
	IC	166049-1	U9
	IC MA747	165897-1	U10
	IC	166049-1	U11
	IC Volt Reg	165856-1	U12
	Diode, 1N4148, S	322-7220P1	CR1
	Diode, 1N4148, S	322-7220P1	CR2
	Diode, 1N4148, S	322-7220P1	CR3
	Diode, 1N4148, S	322-7220P1	CR4
	Diode, 1N4148, S	322-7220P1	CR5
	Diode, 1N4148, S	322-7220P1	CR6
	Diode, 1N4148, S	322-7220P1	CR7
	Diode, 1N4148, S	322-7220P1	CR8
	Diode, 1N4148, S	322-7220P1	CR9
	Diode, 1N4148, S	322-7220P1	CR10
	Diode, 1N4148, S	322-7220P1	CR11
	Test Point-White	227-7210P1	TP1
	Test Pt Red	227-7210P2	TP2
	Test Jack PCB Gree	227-7210P4	TP3
1	Printed Wiring Bd.	589505-1	
2	Pad	586795-1	
3	Jumper List	167404-2	

#### 6.3 DRAWINGS

The schematic diagrams and assembly drawings listed in this section are applicable to the TM/EP unit. These drawings are used primarily to support other sections of the manual along with providing technical source data for trouble-shooting and maintaining the equipment. Figures 6-1 through 6-10 list schematic diagrams while Figures 6-11 through 6-27 list the assembly drawings. Both listings include the drawing size, number, and the latest revision.

#### Schematic Diagram

<u>Figure</u>	Title	Drawing No.	<u>Rev.</u>
6-1	True Motion Interconnection (A20)	J168437	F
6-2	Time Display PCB (A20A1)	C589539	А
6-3	Time Display Driver PCB (A20A2)	D168435	E
6-4	Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3)	D168436	А
6-5	TM Low Voltage Power Supply (A20A8)	E982218	В
6-6	Analog PCB (A20A9A1)	E167004	В
6-7	Processor PCB (A20A9A2)	E167007	А
6-8	Memory PCB (A20A9A3)	E167010	А
6-9	Digital PCB (A20A9A4)	E167001	D
6-10	EBL/Switching Circuit Card Assy (A2A9)	E589469	K
	Assembly Drawing		
6-11	True Motion/Electronic Plotting (TM/EP)	E168628	F
6-12	TM/EP Headset	E168580	G
6-13	Time Display PCB (A20A1)	C589465	С
6-14	Time Display Driver PCB (A20A2)	D168601	E
6-15	Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3)	D168588	В
6-16	Headset Main Harness	E168584	С
6-17	TM Low Voltage Power Supply (A20A8)	E982221	А
6-18	TM (LVPS) Control PCB	D982220	В
6-19	Card Basket	E165816	G
6-20	Analog PCB (A20A9A1)	E167003	D
6-21	Digital PCB (A20A9A2)	D166999	F
6-22	Memory PCB (A20A9A3)	E167009	E
6-23	Processor PCB (A20A9A4)	D167006	С
6-24	Joystick	A982254	А
6-25	Sine Cosine Potentiometer	B169130	А
6-26	TM/EBL Assembly	D589466	J
6-27	TM/EBL Circuit Card	E589468	D



Figure 6-1 True Motion Interconnection (A20) Schematic Diagram (Sheet 1 of 2) J168437 Rev. F

\_\_\_\_\_ MAN. SPEED(KN) \_\_\_\_\_ A20 - XA3 PLBS SHIP SPEED 13 AZD-XA3 OFFSET ON PLK2 550-1-574-4 PI-84 04 27 3 106 160 - 05/4-2 558-1-PI-B3 05 5 4 MAN LED \_ 0513-2 55A-1----\_\_\_\_\_ 578-e 2 TH LED 059-2 5.56-2 -----PI-BI \_\_\_\_\_D7 RELLED DSID-2 1 200 558-2----# 1/4 MILE PS-41 TRIAL MAUR ON LED DSII-2 \_\_\_\_**\_**\_\_ 55A-2 -----112 MILE PS-42 PI-A9 ---- 29 23 THUL MHAP DEFLED DSIZ-2 550.4 ----34 MILE \_\_\_\_\_ P5-93 PIBB DOUT / TARGET WALD 12 DEFSET LED DS7-2 558-4----1 142 MKES PS-8 RESET LED - DS8-2 55A-4 -----PI-AS \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ 1 56 PJ-61 2 56 PTN PJ-62 3 STALE CAD PJ-63 1 3 MILES P5-40 PI.A7 \_\_\_\_\_ 19 TAT MARY LEO 0515-2 55C-A -----3PB \_\_\_\_ P5-44 PI.46 DIZ 70 (BL TRUE LED D5/6-2 558-8 ----6 MILES PS-6 PIA5 \_\_\_\_\_ D/3 14 B EAL REL LED DS17-2 4 NOT SHARE STAR ARE PT- PT 55A-B ----12 MILES \$5-3 9,44 014 17 F MERK OFF SCOLE 578-1 ----5 1800 HE - PJ-63 7 V2 READ CLP - PJ-NI K 12 RT P5-12 P:A3 \_\_\_\_\_/B A PLOTTING INHIBITED DSZ-2 574-/ \_\_\_\_ 10 24 MILES PS-25 FI-N2 RENTENABLE II 13 0 2.02 MHE - PI-GB H SPARE LED -- D53-2 055551 58-/ -----N D57 TM K oss 48 MILES - 25-10 64/46 578-2-----54-3 ROSET OFF 23 TH VIDEO \_ PL PI-KI \_\_\_\_\_ 1 20XA3-D 14 64 HILES P.5-11 57A-2----19 CRT BLANK PI-ET 52 PIKIO RESET ON 24 58-2-----39 ---- NG 20 SWEEP INNIBIT PI-FA (NC) d 0-120113-42 , N\_ 0510 PI.BIO NOT ERASE 22 45 <u>AVERSET</u> PLU 45 <u>AVERSET</u> PLU 46 <u>AVERSET</u> PLU 47 <u>AVERSET</u> PLE 47 <u>AVERSET</u> PLE 48 <u>AVERSET</u> PLE 48 <u>AVERSET</u> PLE 578-4 -----40 --- NC OFF AZOXA3-5 1 000 E2 3 PB -420XA3- 4 44 <u>3 PH</u> - A20XA3- <u>1</u> 43 <u>3/4 MICE</u> A20XA3- <u>6</u> 42 <u>612 A20XE</u> A20XA3- <u>6</u> 42 <u>1/4 MICE</u> A20XA3- <u>6</u> 41 <u>1/4 MICE</u> A20XA3- <u>6</u> 40 - 3 - AZOXA3-E 25 24 MILE AZOXA3-10 12 12 RT AZOXA3-K 11 64 MILE - AZOXA3-14 10 88 MILE - AZOXA3-9 GND MEMORY GND ANALOG GND AND PROCESSOR GND - JI-PS B 12 MALE A20 XA3-L B 112 MILE A20XA3-d 10 P/O PI J 742./8 \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_3 XA5-33 03 03 3 \_\_\_\_\_\_ X#/ 22 + PC2 XA5-20 ×4/-72 XAL AR BRECUTE RTN \_\_\_\_\_ -- 6 +51 6 6 AZOXA3 - M P.S. 45 Y OFFSET 151 \*5V +51 451 Q-XA/-66 - X43-22 - X41-15 - X43-43 - X41-16 INDICATOR ASS X44-25 DECODE 69-95 PS-46 VORISET RTA -A x41.65 \_\_\_\_\_ D2\_\_\_\_\_ 142-3; DH DZ V. 8 D4 142.48 PC DELAYED 145.67 141-24 3 REG DI 142-33 -X42-14 -U-44 -XA2-32 XA5-37 XA2-45 XA2-45 
 XAI-25
 7

 XAI-74
 0/2

 XAI-74
 0/2

 XAI-74
 0/3

 XAI-74
 0/3
 10 DO M2-36 12 OS M2-45 12 OS M2-45 4120 4160 \_\_\_\_\_\_. 03----10 EEA XAU-14 10 XAU-17 10 PS-47 PS-48 KOFFSLT RTN E3 RE RTN R2- SIN DRIFT SIN -b xar61 12 C7 143-58 14 Di4 143-69 14 143-69 JI-ES WORK OFFSCALE X44-32 \_\_\_\_\_ PC \_\_\_\_ X43.40 \_\_\_\_\_ CEC C4 X41-57 14 DO \_\_\_\_\_ XA5-2 14 012 144-B \_\_\_\_\_ PC \_\_\_\_ 13 XA3-24 CEB 13 XA5-60 OUTPUT FLAGS 15 C3 A. 10-58 16 09 11-83 16 09 11-83 18 0/3 14-85 18 0/3 14-85 18 A3-2 EDL TIME HOLEN OF N.C.\_\_\_\_ USB\_\_\_\_ 16 JSB JIN9 18 04 X41-3 18 X41-3 XA1-60 /6----- N-C-R3-1 \_\_\_\_\_ DI5 A JINB \_\_\_\_\_ 18 PCO \$45-16 142-60 - B REG A3 - 44-25 JI-26 RESET LED 19 XA2 68 JI-82 De 21 JANT \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ 19 258 JANO 21 - PC3 - X45-22 21 - D'1 - X42-B 22 - D'1 - X45-45 20 \_\_\_\_\_\_ J/-B/ 22 \_\_\_\_\_\_ DG \_\_\_\_\_\_ XA2-4 22 \_\_\_\_\_\_ J/-A/O ---- 14/-9 NC ----------X4/-18 UI-82 UI-86 SWREP MUHBIT 2 XA2-13 UI-43 DIS 25 24 1800 HE JI-63 142.68 06 23 24 58 44.13 A de oriser x ern p. p. B dorrser x p. p. C Aloriser y ern p. cs C de oriser y ern p. cs C de oriser y ern p. c6 S draw xral p. k5 A20XA3-10 \_\_\_\_ D12 ; -----------------X41-14 26 SWEEP STEAL CMD ULES 2 D REG X44-52 26 PCB 145-32 --- \$4/-/5 MC -----DR CLOCK RTN 143-30 N.C. \_\_\_\_\_\_ 28-----XA4-31 XA2-34 EXECUTE B. ALK TIME DUSP - 11-41 M3-29 PC CLOCK JI-BB DRIFT/TGT WORD A20X43-25 - D9 \_\_\_\_\_XAI-16 UI-EB PLOTTING INHIBITED 23 SPARE STATUS LED JI-AZ 142.27 PC CLOCK 30 PG RTN \_\_\_\_ XAZ 28 \_\_\_\_\_NC 14/-22 144.54 Y. REG 106 160 JI-C2 8- PC6 \_\_\_\_ XA5-28 Fà⊒ AZO XA3-28 \_\_\_\_\_\_ DT \_\_\_\_\_ AZO XA3-28 \_\_\_\_\_ DE \_\_\_\_ N.C. \_\_\_\_\_ BI \_\_\_\_\_ XAI-20 B2 \_\_\_\_\_ XAI-21 OFLZ UC 
 AA3:25
 PCIO
 33

 AA3:45
 PCIO
 33

 AA2:62
 STOP
 35

 KA3-12
 Execute
 PU
 33

 XA1-7
 Execute
 FIRE
 33

 XA3-87
 Simple ARCE
 FIRE
 33

 JH G2
 Simple ARCE
 FIRE
 35

 XA5-7
 BC FIRE
 55
 35

 XA3-57
 C4
 31
 SPERO LOG FA DI-KA JI-ET CAT BLANK 3 NC \_\_\_\_\_ P/S SENSE X44.53 X-REG OUTPUT FLAGS - 144-15 M2.34 Execute 35 - 36 EXECUTE 144.4 80-----T P/S SENSE PI-H3 SPEED LOG P/S PI-L2 420×A3·38 05 <u>,</u>\_\_\_\_ 04 SPARE STATUS LED JI-CI TWICE CLOCK 4951-2 112.35 EXECUTE ATN 37 XA3-57 \_\_\_\_\_ C4 31 XA3-57 \_\_\_\_\_ C4 31 XA3-3 \_\_\_\_\_ P3 35 XA1-4 \_\_\_\_\_ P3 35 JI-19 MARK 37 X43-61 C6 39 ----X4/-3 N.C OFLI - 38 - EXECUTE PTN - X44-3 JS ON P-M 1/2 READ CLOCK JI-NI 40 E CLOCK X44-12 N.C. VEN 40 <u>CEC</u> XA4 || 42 <u>DIE</u> XA4 24 XA4 24 P2 - C MONSTY RIV P2 - D MONSTY RIV P2 - B MONAGE X P2 - A MONSEY X RIV R2 - CAS GAPT COSING C3 LC ARM C3 LC ARM 100 NC. VRM X42-42 XA5-54 XA5-54 XA5-59 XA1-46 XA5-59 AN4LOG FLAG 43 TM VIDEO JINA 42 ALL INHIBIT \_ XAG-41 XA1-51 U.P. TIME 43 143-9 05 45 4 580 113.66 Per -JOYSTICK AZOAIO N.C-----N.C. 46 EDS JI-PB XA4-23 WRITE FOR RAM 45 ANALOS FLAG \_\_\_\_ XA4 - 43 X42-49 <u>S REG</u> X43-63 <u>C8</u> X45-17 <u>C8</u> X45-15 <u>C4</u> 99 CT 0 X41.55 CB 44.57 14444 FLAGS 96-103 4 48 DE DELAYED XA4.7 പ്പ 4951-5 ADD. BUS. 5W. CO X42-54 48 PC4 XAS-24 XAZ-52 \_\_\_\_\_C/  $\begin{array}{c} \mathcal{C}3 \\ \mathcal{D}2 \cdot \mathcal{M} \xrightarrow{\mathcal{D}Y \times \mathcal{X}} \mathcal{D}2 \\ \mathcal{D}2 \cdot \mathcal{J} \xrightarrow{\mathcal{D}Y \times \mathcal{X}} \mathcal{D}1 \\ \mathcal{D}2 \cdot \mathcal{J} \xrightarrow{\mathcal{D}Y \times \mathcal{X}} \mathcal{D}1 \\ \mathcal{D}2 \cdot \mathcal{J} \xrightarrow{\mathcal{D}Y \times \mathcal{D}2} \\ \mathcal{D}2 \cdot \mathcal{L} \xrightarrow{\mathcal{D}Y \times \mathcal{D}2} \\ \mathcal{D}2 \cdot \mathcal{L} \xrightarrow{\mathcal{D}2 \times \mathcal{D}2} \\ \mathcal{D}2 \cdot \mathcal{D}2 \xrightarrow{\mathcal{D}2 \times \mathcal{D}2 \times \mathcal{D}2 \\ \mathcal{D}2 \times \mathcal{D}2 \xrightarrow{\mathcal{D}2 \times \mathcal{D}2} \\ \mathcal{D}2 \cdot \mathcal{D}2 \xrightarrow{\mathcal{D}2 \times \mathcal{D}2 \times \mathcal{D}2 \\ \mathcal{D}2 \times \mathcal{D}2 \xrightarrow{\mathcal{D}2 \times \mathcal{D}2 \times \mathcal{D}2 \\ \mathcal{D}2 \times \mathcal{D}2 \\ \mathcal{D}2 \times \mathcal{D}2 \xrightarrow{\mathcal{D}2 \times \mathcal{D}2 \times \mathcal{D}2 \\ \mathcal{D}2 \times \mathcal{D}2 \xrightarrow{\mathcal{D}2 \times \mathcal{D}2 \times \mathcal{D}2 \\ \mathcal{D}2 \times \mathcal{D}2 \xrightarrow{\mathcal{D}2 \times \mathcal{D}2 \times \mathcal{D}2 \\ \mathcal{D}2 \times \mathcal{D}2 \xrightarrow{\mathcal{D}2 \times \mathcal{D}2 \times \mathcal{D}2 \\ \mathcal{D}2 \times \mathcal{D}2 \times \mathcal{D}2 \\ \mathcal{D}2 \times \mathcal{D}2 \times \mathcal{D}2 \xrightarrow{\mathcal$ C9 0 14-52 C10 5 - X11-57 14 45 - S. REG 49 XA5-12 5700 70 49 50+ PCS 145-26 50 ---- N.C N.C.------ 
 XI3:70

 X2:
 X3:47

 X3:47
 X3:47

 Su
 X3:63

 Su
 X3:63

 X4:48
 X4:48

 Su
 X3:63
 R1 \$ 25 - 4 - 9 - 5"X JI-PT AZ OFFSET X JI P4 \_\_\_\_\_\_S K4-50 \_\_\_\_\_\_S J43 64 \_\_\_\_\_\_S 144 42 DATA ROM ENABLE 52 5R4 XA2.47 XA1-41 V REG H PI-C9 J PI-C9 01 241-53 -NC AZ OFFSETY UI-CS 24 \_\_\_\_\_\_ XA4 10 59 \_\_\_\_\_\_ XA4 10 50 \_\_\_\_\_\_ FCT \_\_\_\_\_ XA4 10 50 \_\_\_\_\_\_ XA4 10 50 \_\_\_\_\_ XA4 10 XA212 58 \_\_\_\_\_ XA4 10 XA212 XA212 XA212 XA212 XA212 XA212 XA210 USX RTN di-DI JOYSTICK Y 53 JI-CT DAFT COSINE 55 XA4-26 RAM CE XAI-35 X REG JI-27 EBC TRUE Se DRIFT SINE JI-C3 AZ 31 ASY JUST ATN S JST RTN к <del>- Ş - - -</del> РІ. DI NI ----- X4/-40 X12-37 X42-37 X44-49 XAQ-16 A REB M5-68 JOYSTICK ON P2-E +10 P2-E +10 P2-F +10 E3 +10 P2+E +10 58 SF3 - 103-60 UI-CO ANALOG RIN ----- PI-DZ X44-22 REG 5 JI-08 X OFE 59 EBL TIME MK \_\_\_\_\_ JI-D7 60 B REG \_\_\_\_ XA4-17 X42-66 - SR5 - 59 JI-K5 GHRO STAR XA5-69 ROT ERASE 19782 UNEI XOFF PTN W 143-68 581 6 62 5TOP \_\_\_\_\_ X44-35 X44.39 \_\_\_\_\_\_C6 6/ X42-36 \_\_\_\_\_\_C6 6/ X44.47 \_\_\_\_\_C3 63 D5 - XA-70 R2+E +100 ) F2.5 = 0 5748 X43.62 5×2 63 WI +15V 63 64 +15V \_\_\_\_\_ WI 64 SWEEP GATE JI-GI K3 - MS\_SENSE 64 Y OFF \_\_\_\_\_ J.D3 NC. \_\_\_\_\_65 P2- U SPLED LOG 44 P2- U PYS SENSE JI-DIO YOFF RTN 65 X42-70 5R6 65 61 3RO KA2.44 12 SPLED 100 PS JI-N3 DEC 67 XI3-2/ 07 67 60 - 15V W2 10 <u>V POTS RTN</u> JI-D6 XA4 40 \_\_\_\_\_\_ 65 XA2-54 \_\_\_\_\_\_ 67 XA4 69 \_\_\_\_\_\_ 69 6 5RI И.С. \_\_\_\_\_\_ К43-69 \_\_\_\_\_\_ СО\_\_\_\_ P/0 784 66 5R1 XA2-61 70 C1 XA2-52 70 XA4-70 HIS VAC OUTPUT { HI I O CUTPUT { CUTPUT } P3-B PS 4 Auro SHIP STLINA JI-05 V POTS P2-W SPEED LOG P/S L2- XA4-65 GND GND 70 610 TT GND 64D 710 P3-M -15/20 12 \_\_\_\_ WR (-15V P3-K "SVDC 3 WI (+15V) \_\_\_\_\_

Figure 6-1. True Motion Interconnection (A20) (Sheet 2 of 2) Schematic Diagram

- OWN SHIP -





C589539 Rev. A

Figure 6-2. Time display PCB (A20A1) Schematic Diagram



Figure 6-3. Time Display Driver PCB (A20A2) Schematic Diagram

# DEC. FROM

DESIG	QTY	+2	GND	
01	1	PIN 14	P1N 7	
U2	1	16	в	

NOTE: ONE DRIVER CARD REQUIRED FOR EACH DISPLAY

D168435



2 CAPACITOR VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS,

QTY	DESIGNATION	+5V	GиÐ	NOTES
2	05.06	16	8	
4	01,02,03,04	16	8	
1	U7	14	7	
1 I	UIO	16	-	
2	08.09	16		

#### D168436

D168436 Rev. A



Nores

I. UNLESS OTHERNISE SPECIFIED :

A - ALL RESISTOR VALVES ARE IN ONMS, 1/4 W, 1 5%.

8- ALL CAPICATOR VALUES ARE W/ WIKEOFARADS. 2. [] = WOLTS D.C.

E982218



Figure 6-6. Analog PCB (A20A9A1) Schematic Diagram E167004 Rev. B

.

NOTES: A UNALSS OTHERNISE SPECIFIED: AL REASTRACE IN OMAS, WHY, CAN, CA B ALL CAPACITANCE IN MICROFARADS

TM 11-5840-360-14-2



Figure 6-7. Processor PCB (A20A9A2A) Schematic Diagram



Figure 6-8. Memory PCB (A20A9A3) Schematic Diagram

#### TM 11-5840-360-14-2

WRITE FOR RAM

DATA ROM ETVABLE.

NOTES :

I. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED: A. PESISTOPS ARE IN OHMS, 1/4W, 5%



Figure 6-9. Digital PCB (A20A9A4) Schematic Diagram

Noresi 1 UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED: A. ALL RESISTORS IN DHMS & 1/4 W 5% B. ALL CAPACITANCE IN MICROFARADS



5 V	+ 5 VOLT CONNECTIONS           WFF         WD           DFS         GMD           U1, U3, U4         7           U2         10	
TP1 0	→ (A) STOLEN SWEEP → (H) STOLEN SWEEP	
	→ (13) X' REF	
	→ (15) Y <sup>®</sup> OFFSET	
		NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED - I. LINKS FOR ACU: EI TO E2, E3 TO E4, E5 TO E6, E7 TO E8, E9 TO E10, E18 TO E19, E11 TO E12, E14 TO E15, E16 TO E17 LINKS FOR TW: E2 TO E4, E8 TO E10, E14 TO E15, E16 TO E17, E14 TO E19
		LINKS FOR EBL: E2 TO E4, E8 TO E10, E13 TO E15, E19 TO E20 2. RESISTOR VALUES ARE IN CHMS, 1/4 W, 5%
VOLT, -12 VOLT CONNE		3. CAPACITOR VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS 4. AIL DIODES ARE IN4148'S 5. AIL FF.T.'S ARE 2N4860'S 6. LINK TO GND, C21,CT2 NOT LISED ON (ACUITBL CARD.
6 U7-11, U7-6, UII-11 U11-6	U5-9,U5-13 U5-4, U6-9,U6-13 U6-4	
R74 R76 22 22 CI4 CI6 0.1 0.1 Ci5 Ci7 4.7 25v 25v R75 077	+ 12V + 12V(A) + 12V(B) 	

\$ R77 \$ 22



Figure 6-11. True Motion/Electronic Plotting (TM / EP) (Sheet 1 of 2) Assembly Drawing

TM 11-5840-360-14-2







VIEW E-E



Figure 6-11. True Motion/Electronic Plotting (TM / EP) (Sheet 2 of 2) Assembly Drawing

TM 11-5840-360-14-2

E168628A


Figure 6-12. TM/EP Headset Assembly Drawing (Sheet 1 of 2)

NOTES: I. NOTE THAT LED'S IN POSITION DISTINGUDSY, DS8 (DS8) ABE RED DO NOT INTERMANE WITH REMAINING LED'S F/N 31. 2. BUSHING OF SWITCH TO PROTRUDE (1) THREAD BEYOND PANEL NUT.

E168580



VIEW C.C

Figure 6-12 TM/EP Headset Assembly Drawing (Sheet 2 of 2)



C589465 Rev. C

Figure 6-13 Time Display PCB (A20A1) Assembly Drawing



D168601 Rev. E

Figure 6-14 Time Display Driver PCB (A20A2) Assembly Drawing



D168588 Rev. B

Figure 6-15 Switch and Lamp Buffer PCB (A20A3) Assembly Drawing



Figure 6-16 Headset Main Harness Assembly Drawing (Sheet 1 of 2)



Figure 6-16 Headset Main Harness Assembly Drawing (Sheet 2 of 2) 6-47



Figure 6-17 TM Low Voltage Power Supply (A20A8) Assembly Drawing 6-48



E982221



Notes; 1. ALL ELECTIVICAL COMPONENTS ARE KEYEIS TO PARTS LIST BY REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS 2. REF SCHEMATIC E982218

Figure 6-18 TM (LVPS) Control PCB Assembly Drawing 6-49

•



.

D982220



VIEW A-A





Figure 6-19 Card Basket Assembly Drawing 6-50





E167003 Rev. D

Figure 6-20 Analog PCB (A20A9A1) Assembly Drawing



D166999 Rev. F

Figure 6-21 Digital PCB (A20A9A2) Assembly Drawing



E167009 Rev. E

Figure 6-22 Memory PCB (A20A9A3) Assembly Drawing

6-53



D167006 Rev. C

Figure 6-23 Processor PCB (A20A9A4) Assembly Drawing



A982254 Rev. A

Figure 6-24 Joystick Assembly Drawing

6-55

NOTES:

1. EQUIP. REQ'D: 1-10.000V ±10mV SUPPLY 1-5 DIGIT VOLTMETER (ACCURATE TO 4 DIGITS)

2. PROCEDURE FOR ASSEMBLY & ADJUSTMENT

a) ATTACH POT. F/N #2 TO POT F/N #1 APPROX. AS SHOWN, USING RTV F/N #3, BEND & CUT LEADS ON POT. F/N #2 AS INDICATED.

b) JUMPER BOTH GND. TERMINALS ON POT F/N #1 USING #24 WHITE WIRE F/N #4.

- c) JUMPER PIN #1 TO E + USING #24 WHITE WIRE F/N #4.
- d) JUMPER PIN #2 TO GND. USING #24 WHITE WIRE F/N#4.
- e) JUMPER FIN #3 TO E USING #24 WHITE WIRE F/N #4.
- f) APPLY 10.000V ±10mV FROM E+ TO E-.

g) ADJUST POT F/N #2 UNTIL VOLTAGE AT GND. PIN WITH RESPECT TO E - PIN READS  $5.000V \pm 10mV$ .

h) SEAL ADJ. SCREW ON POT F/N #2 WITH RADIO CEMENT.



B169130 Rev. A

Figure 6-25 Sine Cosine Potentiometer Assembly Drawing



Figure 6-26 TM/EBL Assembly Drawing

4 DEPRESS SHAFT ON RIJ ASSEMBLE KNOB WHILE COMPRESSING, SPRING, TO SOLID HEIGHT.

D589466 Rev. J



Figure 6-27. TM/EBL Circuit Card Assembly Drawing

- 7. THESE COMPONENTS NOT TO BE INSTALLED IN -2 OR-3. 8. THESE COMPONENTS NOT TO BE INSTALLED IN -3 ONLY. 9. FOR JUMPER WIRES SEE F/N 3 (JUMPER LIST). 10. BOARD MAY BE INSPECTED FOR COATING UNIFORMITY \$ OVER SPRAY BY PLACING BOARD JUDER AN ULTRA-VIOLET LIGHT SUURCE.
- 11. COAT BOARD ALL OVER WITH ULTRAVIOLET FLUDRESCIUG COATING PER SPEC. A980155. MASK CONN. FINGERS, POTS & ETC.

E5E9468

#### APPENDIX A

### GLOSSARY OF TERMS

This section of the manual contains a list of terms which are either peculiar to the TM/EP or may be unfamiliar to the user. The definitions supplied for standard industry terms describe the usage in this manual and may not be applicable to other systems.

Term	Definition
active high	produces the desired reaction when the inputs are at a logic 1 (high) level
active low	produces the desired results when the inputs are at a logic 0 (low) level
Address	the binary number identifying the location of a particular datum or function in memory
Address Bus	the lines carrying the individual bits of the Address
ADC	Analog to Digital Converter - converts voltage levels to their digital word equivalents
ALU	Arithmetic Logic Unit - performs arithmetic or logical manipulations of 1 or 2 input words
Address decoders	devices for converting the binary Address word to a single line signal
A Register	stores data for one input to the ALU
Az Offset X	sine function of Ship's Heading
Az Offset Y	cosine function of Ship's Heading
Address Bus Switched	signal diverting the control of the processor Address Bus to the Test Card
BCD	Binary Coded Decimal - a system for coding decimal numbers into binary form. The binary groups are limited to a maximum number of 9 (1001) and scaled by factors of ten to provide higher decimal digits
Binary	a number system based on 2. Each successive digit is twice the value of the previous
Binary word	sixteen binary bits (65,536 possible combinations)

Term	Definition
bit	a single binary digit
B Register	stores data for the second input to the ALU
bug	a bright spot on the CRT used to mark target position when used with reference to plotting or a bright spot on the EBL line indicating VRM range when used as VRM bug.
Bus	transmission line or group of lines connecting several components with signals traveling in both directions (at different times). Signals usually binarily related but not absolutely necessary
byte	eight binary bits (1/2 binary word) representing 0 through 7 bits or 8 through 15 bits
C(0-7)	individual bit lines of the Control (Address) Bus
CE(A-D)	Chip Enable inputs to the Program PROMs - enable outputs of the selected PROM devices
complement	inverted data of the original formatted data (logic 1 = low logic level and logic 0 = high logic level)
D(0-15)	individual bit lines of the Data Bus
DAC	Digital to Analog Converter - converts a binary word to a voltage level equivalent
data	information in numerical or logical form
Data Bus	group of lines used for carrying data throughout the system
decode	detect the presence of a particular binary word or group of words and produce a single output
dot	same as bug or spot
D Register	stores TIME display data
drift	movement of a vessel due to wind and currents
DRIFT SPEED	data representing ship's movement due to drift
DRIFT/TGT WORD	signal designating whether received data repre- sents DRIFT SPEED or TARGET SELECT data
EBL	Electronic Bearing Line - provides an electrical bearing cursor line displayed on the CRT. Its origin coincides with the ship's position and it is

Term	Definition			
	rotatable through 360° to permit rapid echo bear- ing determination.			
EBL TIME Mark	spaces in the EBL representing the elapsed plotting time			
E Clock	1 MHz pulse train used in processor timing			
enable	provide a signal or level at one input to a logic gate that allows a signal at a second input to be passed through the gate			
flag	a signal (logic high, logic low or pulse) that sig- nals the processor to switch to a new routine			
GYRO STAB	mode of radar operation wherein the top of the CRT always represents North			
inhibit	signal level on an input to a logic gate that pre- vents a signal on another input from passing through the gate			
instruction	the word on the Control (Address) Bus that determines which operation is to be performed			
I Register	stores data for ADC operation			
Joystick	electronic control used to position marks on the CRT by X and Y offset			
load	enter data into a device			
logic 0	for TTL ICs, a voltage less than 0.8 VDC			
logic 1	for TTL ICs, a voltage greater than 2.4 VDC			
logic high	logic 1			
logic low	logic 0			
LSB	Least Significant Bit - lowest order bit in a word			
LSD	Least Significant Digit - lowest order digit in a number			
MAN SPEED	manually entered ship's speed data			
MAN/LOG	signal selecting speed inputs from manual switches or ship's speed log			
Mark	dot on CRT representing target being plotted			

Term	Definition
memory	device for storing data (bits, bytes, or words) for later use
MSB	Most Significant Bit - highest order bit in a word
MSD	Most Significant Digit - highest order digit in a number
MUX	Multiplexer - device for use in controlling a single line (or Bus) from multiple inputs by time sharing
NSK	North Stabilization Kit - allows the PPI presenta- tion to be orientated to North. The PPI heading line flash will indicate the ship's heading on the relative bearing scale.
Offset	displacement of sweep origin from the CRT center
operation	a single processor function
PC	Program Count - specific step in a program ex-
PC(0-10)	individual bit lines of the PC Bus
PC Clock	1 MHz signal which times program steps
PC Delayed	1 MHz signal, delayed from PC Clock by 90°, used for processor timing
program	the order in which instructions are given to the processor components
PROM	Programmable Read Only Memory - data storage IC, in which the data is stored after manufacture and once stored, cannot be changed
RAM	Random Access Memory - data storage device, in which the stored data can. be entered or changed electrically during normal operation
REL Mark	Relative Mark - dot on CRT representing the position of the Target at start of plot offset by Own Ship's movement
Reset	repositioning of the sweep origin to .7 CRT radius on the counter heading
RSW	Range Select Word - data representing the position of the RANGE select switch on the indicator

Term	Definition
register	a <u>one word</u> memory circuit
ROM	Read Only Memory - data storage device in which the data is stored during manufacture and cannot be changed
routine	a set of instructions within a program that cause the processor to perform a specific task
SF(X)	Software settable Flag - 1 bit register indicating sign
Speed Log	electronic/electrical device for indicating distance travelled in 1/200 nm steps
spot	same as bug or dot
SR(0-7)	individual bit lines of the S Register Bus
strobe	normally a narrow pulse that is used to time the operation of devices so that address and data values are stable during the operation
subroutine	a routine that may be repeated several times with- in a program
ТМ	True Motion
Trial Maneuver	electronic means of determining the results of a proposed change in heading and/or speed
true	data in its normal positive logic state (logic 1= high level and logic 0 = low logic level)
X Offset	displacement of the sweep origin from CRT center in an East/West direction (side to side)
Y Offset	displacement of the sweep origin from the CRT center in a North/South direction (up and down)

#### APPENDIX B

#### CONFIGURATION RECORD

The Configuration Record provides a means for orderly retention of service and bulletins and modification procedures. Upon completion of any field modification, the vessel's radar log book must be annotated to indicate the field change reference number and the date of modification.

All field bulletins applicable to the product should be filed in this section of the manual. Entries should be made in the Configuration Record below when one of the bulletins results in a change to the TM/EP radar.

BULLETIN NO.	DATE	REASON



15	<u>سکیا</u>		S	OME	THO	NG (	WRO	$\mathbb{N}\mathbb{G}$ with this manual?	
			THEN. DOPE A FORM, IT AND MAIL!	JOT DOWN BOUT IT ON TEAR IT OU DROP IT IN	THE THIS T, FOLD THE	FROM: (	YOUR UNIT'S	COMPLETE ADDRESS)	
UBLICATIO	N NUMBE	R			DATE	DATE	TITLE	······	
TM 11-5	5840-3	60-14-	2		30 Nor	7 81	Radar	Set AN/SPS-64(V)5	
BE EXACT.	PIN-PC	INT WHE	REITIS	IN THIS SPA	CE TELL V	WHAT IS W	RONG SOUT IT:	····	
PAGE NO.	PARA- GRAPH	FIGURE NO.	TABLE NO.						
				1					
				i					
									1
ĺ									
		1	1						
YPED NAME	E, GRADE	OR TITL	E, AND T	LEPHONE NU	MBER	SIGN HI	ERE:	······································	

Ł

ł

1

FILL IN YOUR		
	FOLD BACK	1
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY	POSTAGE AND FEES PAID DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY DOD-314	
	Commander US Army Communications and Electronics Materiel Readiness Command ATTN: DRSEL-ME-MQ Fort Monmouth, New Jersey 07703	TEAR ALONG DOTTED LIVE
	FOLD BACK	

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

Official:

E. C. MEYER General, United States Army Chief of Staff

ROBERT M. JOYCE Brigadier General, United States Army The Adjutant General

**DISTRIBUTION:** 

To be distributed in accordance with Special Mailing List.